# Enantioselective Synthesis of Polycyclic Carbocycles via an Alkynyla-tion-Allylation-Cyclization Strategy. 

Maria Victoria Vita, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Pascal Mieville ${ }^{\ddagger}$ and Jerome Waser.* ${ }^{\dagger}$<br>${ }^{\dagger}$ Laboratory of Catalysis and Organic Synthesis, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, EPFL SB ISIC LCSO, BCH 4306, 1015 Lausanne, Switzerland.<br>${ }^{*}$ Institute of Chemical Sciences and Engineering (ISIC), Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL), 1015 Lausanne, Switzerland

Supporting Information Placeholder


#### Abstract

A new general three-stage strategy to access polycyclic ring systems bearing all-carbon quaternary centers with high enantioselectivity is reported. The required starting materials were readily accessed in racemic form through the $\alpha$-alkynylation of ketoesters with EBX (Ethynyl BenziodoXolone) hypervalent iodine reagents. A Pd-catalyzed asymmetric decarboxylation allylation was then achieved in high yields and enantioselectivities with Trost's biphosphine ligands. Finally, transition-metal catalyzed cyclization of the obtained chiral enynes gave access to fused and spiro polycyclic ring systems constituting the core of many bioactive natural products.


The fascinating structure of natural products is the result of millions of years of evolution in interaction with biological targets. Particularly striking is the high occurrence of complex polycyclic ring systems with numerous stereocenters. An interesting substructure present in natural products is constituted by a benzene ring fused to at least two further saturated carbocycles. Both fused and spiro ring systems can be found in important bioactive compounds such as steroids like estradiol or alkaloids like buprenorphine. ${ }^{1}$ The presence of all-carbon quaternary centers embedded in the polycyclic core of many of these molecules represents a formidable challenge for synthetic chemistry. ${ }^{2}$ In this context, we envisioned that ketone 1 bearing a 1,5 enyne substructure around an all-carbon quaternary center would be an ideal precursor for both fused and spiro ring systems (Scheme 1). Addition of an allyl Grignard reagent, followed by olefin ring-closing metathesis (RCM) would give an easy access to fused ring systems. The 1,5enyne itself can be used to access spiro or rearranged ringsystems based on transition-metal catalysis. ${ }^{3}$ Whereas RCM is now a mature method, cyclisomerization reactions to access spiro ring systems have been much less investigated. Indeed, there are only two examples of such transformations so far, both occurring on unsubstituted alkane rings. ${ }^{3 \mathrm{~h}, 3 \mathrm{k}}$

Nevertheless, the main challenge with the proposed strategy resided in the enantioselective synthesis of enyne $\mathbf{1}$. Most synthetic methods known to access 1,5 enynes take advantage of the reactivity of a propargylic cation generated through either catalytic or stoichiometric Lewis acid activation, allowing access only to racemic material. ${ }^{4}$ Morken and co-workers showed recently that a Pd-catalyzed enantiospecific crosscoupling reaction gave 1,5-enynes with high enantiomeric excess starting from enantioenriched activated propargylic alcohols and allyl boronic esters. ${ }^{5 a}$ In this report only one example leading to all-carbon quaternary centers in a non-cyclic
product was presented. In 2013, the same group reported a kinetic resolution of racemic propargylic esters using chiral ligands. ${ }^{5 b}$
Scheme 1: Our Synthetic Strategy to Access Polycyclic Ring Systems.


Clearly, none of the reported methods to access 1,5-enynes appeared promising in the context of our synthetic goal, and we decided to developed a new strategy based on the enantioselective decarboxylative allylation of ketoesters (Tsuji-Trost reaction). ${ }^{6}$ This very successful approach to access all-carbon quaternary centers on carbocycles was first introduced by Se gusa ${ }^{7}$ and Tsuji ${ }^{8}$ and then further developed into enantioselective methods by Stoltz ${ }^{9}$ and Trost. ${ }^{10,11}$ Nevertheless, alkynyl substituents in $\alpha$ position of the ketoesters have never been reported. In this class of substrates, the $\alpha$-alkynyl group would be in conjugation with the formed enolate $\mathbf{I}$ and will change its electronic properties. It also leads to a major challenge in regioselectivity, as both attack at the $\alpha$ (pathway a) or $\delta$ position
(pathway b) would be possible. ${ }^{12}$ Moreover, $\alpha$-alkynyl ketoesters are difficult to access because both enolates and acetylides are nucleophiles, and connecting them requires therefore an Umpolung of the reactivity. To solve the latter synthetic hurdle, our group has used hypervalent iodine reagents for the $\alpha$ functionalization of carbonyl compounds. ${ }^{13}$ We have in particular developed an efficient $\alpha$-ethynylation of ketoesters under mild conditions using EBX (EthynylBenziodoXolone) reagents. ${ }^{13 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{b}}$

Herein, we would like to present the successful implementation of the outlined three-stage strategy, including: (1) an improved method for the alkynylation of ketoesters at room temperature in up to quantitative yield, (2) the first example of enantioselective decarboxylative allylation at propargylic position proceeding in up to quantitative yield and with an enantiomeric excess higher than $90 \%$ on 5,6 and 7 -membered rings and (3) the use of the obtained enynes to access fused and spiro tricyclic ring systems via a RCM or cycloisomerization strategy, as well as the unanticipated formation of a rearranged [6,6,5,3] ring system.

Preliminary studies showed that the decarboxylationallylation sequence proceeded only in very low yield with ketoesters bearing a free acetylene obtained using our previously published alkynylation method. ${ }^{13 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{We}$ consequently first investigated the possibility to access protected acetylenes in the $\alpha$-alkynylation of $\beta$-keto esters with hypervalent iodine reagents. Using diazabicycloundecene (DBU) or tetramethylguanidine (TMG) as a base, the desired alkynes 2 could be obtained in up to quantitative yield at room temperature using TIPS-EBX (4a) and TPDPS-EBX (4b) starting from the corresponding ketoesters 3 (eq. 1). ${ }^{14}$


Preliminary studies on the decarboxylative allylation were then conducted using substrate 2 a under the reaction conditions previously reported by Stoltz. ${ }^{9 \mathrm{~d}}$ The substrate was converted fully to the desired allylation product 1a, but no enantiomeric excess was obtained using the PHOX ligand 5a (Table 1, entry 1). A switch in the Pd source to Pd (cinnamyl)Cp (6), an established clean precursor of $\operatorname{Pd}(0)$ phosphine complexes, ${ }^{15}$ did not improve the result (entry 2). Keeping Pd (cinnamyl) $\mathrm{Cp}(6)$ as the Pd source, we turned then our attention to Trost ligand 5b which had been applied previously in the decarboxylation of allyl ketoesters. ${ }^{10 \mathrm{~b}}$ Also in this case full conversion to $\mathbf{1 a}$ was observed, but with no enantioselectivity (entry 3). However, changing the solvent to $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ gave for the first time a measurable enantioselectivity of $12 \%$ (entry 4). A screening of other Trost ligands in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ led to better results with an encouraging $59 \%$ ee for $\mathbf{5 c}, 76 \% e e$ for $\mathbf{5 d}$ and $74 \%$ ee for 5e (entries 5-7). Changing the solvent to MTBE gave the desired product in $70 \%$ ee with $\mathbf{5 d}$ and $79 \%$ ee with 5e (entries 8 and 9). Final optimization of the reaction conditions led to the best results at room temperature with $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ palladium loading and a concentration of 0.1 M in MTBE (entry 10). ${ }^{16}$ In the case of ketoester 2b bearing a sterically more hindered methallyl substituent the enantioselectivity
reached a remarkably high $93 \%$ ee even with only $2 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ palladium (entry 11). ${ }^{17}$ This result is impressive as only moderate enantioselectivity has been reported in the past when using indanone substrates and acyclic allyl groups: $76-84 \%$ ee with Trost ligands ${ }^{10}$ and $71-80 \%$ ee with phenyloxazoline (PHOX) ligands. ${ }^{9 \mathrm{~d}}$

Several indanone derivatives were then subjected to the optimized reaction conditions on a 0.12 mmol scale. 1,5-Enyne 1a was obtained in $89 \%$ ee using indanone 2a (Scheme 2). Compound $\mathbf{2 b}$ yielded product $\mathbf{1 b}$ in $93 \%$ ee and quantitative yield. A different silyl group (TBDPS) on the acetylene could also be used to give enyne 1c. Without silyl protecting group, the desired product 1d was obtained in $41 \%$ yield and $87 \%$ $e e .^{18}$ A high tolerance towards the electronic properties and the position of the substituents on the aromatic ring was observed. Neutral indanone 1e was obtained in quantitative yield and $94 \% e e$. Bromo and chloro substituents were also well tolerated (products $\mathbf{1 f}$ and $\mathbf{1 g}$ ), but a lower enantiomeric excess was observed in the case of trifluoromethylated product $\mathbf{1 h}$.
Table 1. Optimization of the Pd-Catalyzed Decarboxylative Allylation.


| entry | reaction conditions $^{\mathrm{a}}$ | L | $e e^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | $\left[\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}\right], \mathrm{THF}$ | $\mathbf{5 a}$ | 0 |
| 2 | $\mathrm{Pd}($ cinnamyl $) \mathrm{Cp}(\mathbf{6}), \mathrm{THF}$ | $\mathbf{5 a}$ | 0 |
| 3 | $\mathbf{6}, \mathrm{THF}$ | $\mathbf{5 b}$ | 0 |
| 4 | $\mathbf{6}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathbf{5 b}$ | 12 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{6}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathbf{5 c}$ | 59 |
| 6 | $\mathbf{6}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathbf{5 d}$ | 76 |
| 7 | $\mathbf{6}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathbf{5 e}$ | 74 |
| 8 | $\mathbf{6}, \mathrm{MTBE}^{2}$ | $\mathbf{5 d}$ | 70 |
| 9 | $\mathbf{6}, \mathrm{MTBE}$ | $\mathbf{5 e}$ | 79 |
| 10 | $5 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathbf{6 / 5 m o l} \% \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{MTBE}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ | $\mathbf{5 e}$ | 86 |
| 11 | $2 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathbf{6} / 2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{MTBE}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}^{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\mathbf{5 e}$ | 93 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ All the reaction mixtures were degased three times and stirred at room temperature for $8-12 \mathrm{~h}$ using substrate $\mathbf{2 a}(0.01 \mathrm{mmol})$, the indicated solvent $(0.033 \mathrm{M}), \mathrm{Pd}$ source $(20 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and ligand ( $44 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) unless stated otherwise. All the reactions gave full conversion to the desired product 1a exclusively (yield $>90 \%$ by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR). ${ }^{\text {b }}$ The ee was determined by HPLC using Chiralcel columns. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Substrate $\mathbf{2 b}$ was used.




6a $\quad \mathrm{Si}^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{3}$
quant. yield, $89 \%$ ee

$77 \%$ yield, $85 \%$ ee

$98 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee


6b $\quad \mathrm{Si}^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{3}$
quant. yield, $93 \%$ ee

$\quad \mathbf{6 g} \quad \mathbf{6} \%$ yield, $90 \% e^{\text {a }}$

$86 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee

$\mathbf{6 c}$
yield, $91 \%$ ee


6h
$79 \%$ yield, $73 \%$ ee ${ }^{\text {b }}$

$95 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee


6d
$41 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ ee

$\mathbf{6 i}$
$80 \%$
yield,
$90 \%$ ee


6n
$82 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee


6 . $\mathrm{Si}^{\prime} \mathrm{Pr}_{3}$ quant. yield, $94 \%$ ee

$91 \%$ yield, $90 \% e e^{\text {b }}$

Isolated yields after column chromatography using the conditions of entry 11 in table 1 on 0.12 mmol scale are reported. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Using $\operatorname{Pd}\left(\right.$ cinnamyl)Cp (6) (5 mol \%) and ligand $\mathbf{5 e}(6.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The ( $S, S$ )-enantiomer of ligand $\mathbf{5 e}$ was used.

Modification of the substituent on the allyl group was also possible: both chloroallyl enyne $\mathbf{1 i}$ and enyne $\mathbf{1 j}$ bearing a protected alcohol were obtained in high enantiomeric excess and yield. When changing to tetralones, ee higher than $96 \%$ were observed (products $\mathbf{1 k} \mathbf{l}$ ). A lower enantioselectivity was obtained for enyne $\mathbf{1 m}$ with a simple allyl substituent. Fused heterocycle $\mathbf{1 n}$ and cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 0}$ could also be accessed in good yields and $90 \%$ ee.

In order to access fused ring systems, allyl Grignard was then added to ketone $\mathbf{1 b}$ and the corresponding alcohol $\mathbf{7 b}$ was obtained in quantitative yield and with 4.5:1 diastereoselectivity (Scheme 3). Fused [6,5,6] tricyclic compound $\mathbf{8 b}$ was then synthesized in $83 \%$ yield from the syn isomer of $\mathbf{7 b}$ via ringclosing metathesis using Grubbs II ruthenium catalyst. Using the same synthetic sequence, $[6,6,6]$ tricyclic compound $\mathbf{8 k}$ was obtained in $65 \%$ overall yield. ${ }^{19}$

## Scheme 3: Synthesis of Fused Ring Systems



To study new cycloisomerization reactions, free acetylene $\mathbf{1 d}$ and $\mathbf{1 0}$ were synthesized in gram scale ( 9.9 and 3.4 mmol ) in a one-pot asymmetric allylation-silyl deprotection sequence from ketoester $\mathbf{2 b}$ and $\mathbf{2 k}$ in $83 \%$ yield/ $95 \%$ ee and $64 \%$ yield/97\% ee respectively (Scheme 4). When the synthesis of spiro compound 11a was attempted using $\mathrm{PtCl}_{2}$ as catalyst with enyne 1d as reported by Kozmin and co-workers, ${ }^{3 i}$ cyclopropane product 9 was obtained instead in $52 \%$ yield (Scheme $4, \mathbf{A}) .{ }^{20}$ The formation of $\mathbf{9}$ can be explained by the intermediacy of a platinum-carbenoid, followed by 1,2- shift and re-
aromatization. The first two steps of this sequence have been reported by Toste and co-workers, but using a gold catalyst. ${ }^{3 \mathrm{~h}}$

## Scheme 4: Au- and Pt-Catalyzed Cycloisomerizations.



Fortunately and somewhat surprisingly, we found that gold catalysis, which usually favours formation of the cyclopropane products, could be used in this case to access the spiro carbocyclic compounds. Diene 11a and its non-conjugated isomer 12a were obtained in $88 \%$ yield using $\mathrm{PPh}_{3} \mathrm{AuClO}_{4}$ as catalyst (Scheme 4, B) In the case of tetralone 10, cyclization was much slower and could not be achieved using $\mathrm{PPh}_{3} \mathrm{AuClO}_{4}$ as catalyst. Higher activity was displayed by $\mathrm{PPh}_{3} \mathrm{AuPF}_{6}$, which gave the desired spiro tricyclic ring system in $64 \%$ yield.

In conclusion, we have reported a new three-stage strategy to access polycyclic ring systems efficiently and in high enantio purity. The first step of our approach was the synthesis of $\alpha$-alkynylated $\beta$-ketoesters in high yields using EBX hypervalent iodine reagents to achieve the Umpolung of acetylide. Cornerstone of the strategy was the second step: the first efficient enantioselective synthesis of 1,5 -enynes bearing an allcarbon propargylic quaternary center achieved through a Pdcatalyzed decarboxylative allylation starting from racemic ketoesters. The Pd-catalyzed decarboxylation allylation gave high enantioselectivity by using the DACH-naphthyl Trost
ligand, which had never been used for the allylation of propargylic positions before. In the third stage, the chiral 1,5-enynes obtained were finally converted into the desired tricyclic [ $6,5,6$ ] and $[6,6,6]$ fused and spiro ring systems using ringclosing metathesis and cycloisomerization reactions respectively. Furthermore, the unanticipated synthesis of a new $[6,6,5,3]$ ring system could also be achieved with a platinum catalyst. The stage is now ready for using the strategy in the synthesis of natural and synthetic bioactive compounds and for extending it to other types of carbocyclic or heterocyclic scaffolds.

## ASSOCIATED CONTENT

## Supporting Information

Experimental procedures and analytical data for all new compounds. This material is available free of charge via the Internet at http://pubs.acs.org.

## AUTHOR INFORMATION

## Corresponding Author

* jerome.waser@epfl.ch


## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We thank F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd for an unrestricted research grant and the Swiss National Science Foundation (SNSF, grant number 200020_134550) for financial support.

## REFERENCES

(1) Heel, R. C.; Brogden, R. N.; Speight, T. M.; Avery, G. S. Drugs 1979, 17, 81.
(2) (a) Douglas, C. J.; Overman, L. E. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2004, 101, 5363. (b) Christoffers, J.; Baro, A., Quaternary Stereocenters: Challenges and Solutions for Organic Synthesis. John Wiley \& Sons: 2006; p 359. (c) Trost, B. M.; Jiang, C. H. Synthesis 2006, 369. (d) Cozzi, P. G.; Hilgraf, R.; Zimmermann, N. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2007, 5969.
(3) Reviews: (a) Aubert, C.; Buisine, O.; Malacria, M. Chem. Rev 2002, 102, 813. (b) Zhang, L.; Sun, J.; Kozmin, S. A. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2006, 348, 2271. (c) Jiménez-Núñez, E. s.; Echavarren, A. M. Chem. Rev 2008, 108, 3326. (d) Michelet, V.; Toullec, P. Y.; Genet, J. P. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2008, 47, 4268. (e) Watson, I. D. G.; Toste, F. D. Chem. Sci. 2012, 3, 2899. Selected examples: (f) Mamane, V.; Gress, T.; Krause, H.; Fürstner, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 8654. (g) Harrak, Y.; Blaszykowski, C.; Bernard, M.; Cariou, K.; Mainetti, E.; Mouriès, V.; Dhimane, A. L.; Fensterbank, L.; Malacria, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 8656. (h) Luzung, M. R.; Markham, J. P.; Toste, F. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 10858. (i) Sun, J.; Conley, M. P.; Zhang, L.; Kozmin, S. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 9705. (j) Buzas, A.; Gagosz, F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 12614. (k) Fukamizu, K.; Miyake, Y.; Nishibayashi, Y. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2009, 48, 2534.
(4) Selected examples: (a) Crowe, W. E.; Sammakia, T.; Schreiber, S. L. J. Am. Chem Soc. 1986, 108, 3128. (b) Mukaiyama, T.; Inubushi, A.; Hayashi, M. Chem. Lett. 1987, 1975. (c) Luzung, M. R.; Toste, F. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2003, 125, 15760. (d) Georgy, M.; Boucard, V.; Campagne, J. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 14180. (e) Kabalka, G. W.; Yao, M. L.; Borella, S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 11320. (f) Kuninobu, Y.; Ishii, E.; Takai, K Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2007, 46, 3296. (g) Lepore, A. J.; Pinkerton, D. M.; Ashfeld, B. L. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2013, 355, 1500.
(5) (a) Ardolino, M. J.; Morken, J. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 8770. (b) Ardolino, M. J.; Eno, M. S.; Morken, J. P. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2013, 355, 3413.
(6). Selected reviews: (a) Mohr, J. T.; Stoltz, B. M. Chem. Asian J. 2007, 2, 1476. (b) Weaver, J. D.; Recio, III A.; Grenning, A. J.;

Tunge, J. A. Chem. Rev. 2011, 111, 1846. (c) Hong, A. Y.; Stoltz, B. M. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2013, 2745.
(7) Tsuda, T.; Chujo, Y.; Nishi, S.; Tawara, K.; Saegusa, T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 6381.
(8) (a) Shimizu, I.; Yamada, T.; Tsuji, J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1980, 21, 3199. (b) Shimizu, I.; Tsuji, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 5844.
(9) (a) Behenna, D. C.; Stoltz, B. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 15044. (b) Mohr, J. T.; Behenna, D. C.; Harned, A. M.; Stoltz, B. M. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2005, 44, 6924. (c) Streuff, J.; White, D. E.; Virgil, S. C.; Stoltz, B. M. Nat Chem 2010, 2, 192. (d) Behenna, D. C.; Mohr, J. T.; Sherden, N. H.; Marinescu, S. C.; Harned, A. M.; Tani, K.; Seto, M.; Ma, S.; Novak, Z.; Krout, M. R.; McFadden, R. M.; Roizen, J. L.; Enquist, J. A.; White, D. E.; Levine, S. R.; Petrova, K. V.; Iwashita, A.; Virgil, S. C.; Stoltz, B. M. Chem. Eur. J. 2011, 17, 14199. (e) Keith, J. A.; Behenna, D. C.; Sherden, N.; Mohr, J. T.; Ma, S.; Marinescu, S. C.; Nielsen, R. J.; Oxgaard, J.; Stoltz, B. M.; Goddard, W. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 19050.
(10) (a) Trost, B. M.; Xu, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 2846. (b) Trost, B. M.; Xu, J.; Schmidt, T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 18343. (c) Trost, B. M.; Schaffner, B.; Osipov, M.; Wilton, D. A. A. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2011, 50, 3548.
(11) Selected other reports: (a) Fournier, J.; Lozano, O.; Menozzi, C.; Arseniyadis, S.; Cossy, J. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2013, 52, 1257. (b) Gartshore, C. J.; Lupton, D. W. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2013, 52, 4113. (c) Li, Z.; Zhang, S.; Wu, S.; Shen, X.; Zou, L.; Wang, F.; Li, X.; Peng, F.; Zhang, H.; Shao, Z. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2013, 52, 4117.
(12) To the best of our knowledge, this challenging regioselectivity question has never been addressed in the case of $\alpha$-alkynyl ketoesters. For a related study on the racemic allylation of $\alpha$-vinyl ketoesters, see: Waetzig, S. R.; Rayabarapu, D. K.; Weaver, J. D.; Tunge, J. A. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 4977.
(13) (a) Fernández González, D.; Brand, J. P.; Waser, J. Chem. Eur. J. 2010, 16, 9457. (b) Fernández González, D.; Brand, J. P.; Mondière, R.; Waser, J. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2013, 355, 1631. (c) Vita, M. V.; Waser, J. Org. Lett. 2013, 15, 3246.
(14) For some substrates, the use of the more stable TPDPS protecting group was needed to prevent desilylation. Currently, desilylation cannot be prevented in absence of the benzene ring. See Supporting Information for further details.
(15) MacKinnon, A. L.; Baird, M. C. J. Organomet. Chem. 2003, 683, 114.
(16) See Supporting Information for a full list of tested conditions.
(17) The absolute stereochemistry was determined using Trost's mandelate ester method: (a) Trost, B. M.; Belletire, J. L.; Godleski, S.; McDougal, P. G.; Balkovec, J. M.; Baldwin, J. J.; Christy, M. E.; Ponticello, G. S.; Varga, S. L.; Springer, J. P. J. Org. Chem 1986, 51, 2370. (b) Trost, B. M.; Schroeder, G. M. Chem. Eur. J. 2005, 11, 174. The obtained configuration is in accordance with the prediction model developed by Trost and co-workers for this type of ligands (Reference 10, see Figure S1 in Supporting Information).
(18) We speculate that interactions between the free alkyne and the Pd catalyst slow down the reaction in this case. Lower $e e$ 's were observed with aryl-substituted alkynes. Alkyl-substituted alkynes cannot be synthesized using EBX reagents.
(19) Overall yield of $\mathbf{8 k}$ from ketone $\mathbf{1 k}$ based on $81 \%$ isolated yield of the cis isomer of $\mathbf{7 k}$. In the case of the [6.6.6] ring system, ring closing metathesis of the minor trans diastereomer of $7 \mathbf{k}$ was also successful. See Supporting Information.
(20) Interestingly, 9 was optically active. Further studies will be required to determine the enantiomeric excess and absolute configuration of this compound.

Table of Content Graphic


# Supporting Information 

## 289 pages

# Enantioselective Synthesis of Polycyclic Carbocycles via an Alkynylation-AllylationCyclization Strategy. 

Maria Victoria Vita, Pascal Miéville and Jérôme Waser

Laboratory of Catalysis and Organic Synthesis, Institute of Chemical Sciences and Engineering, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, EPFL SB ISIC LCSO, BCH 4306, 1015 Lausanne,

Switzerland.

jerome.waser@epfl.ch

## Table of contents

1. General methods ..... S3
2. Synthesis of Hypervalent iodine reagents ..... S4
3. Synthesis of starting material: allyl $\beta$-keto esters ..... S8
4. General procedure for the synthesis of $\alpha$-alkynyl allyl $\beta$-keto esters ..... S18
5. Pd-Catalyzed decarboxylation of allyl $\beta$-keto esters ..... S29
6. Transformation of $\alpha$-allyl alkynyl ketones ..... S42
7. Absolute stereochemistry ..... S52
8. Spectra of new compounds ( $\left.{ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{IR}, \mathrm{HPLC}\right)$ ..... S60

## 1. General Methods

All reactions were carried out in oven dried glassware under an atmosphere of nitrogen, unless stated otherwise. For quantitative flash chromatography technical grade solvents were used. For flash chromatography for analysis, HPLC grade solvents from Sigma-Aldrich were used. THF, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$, toluene, hexane and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ were dried by passage over activated alumina under nitrogen atmosphere ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ content $<10 \mathrm{ppm}$, Karl-Fischer titration). All chemicals were purchased from Acros, Aldrich, Fluka, VWR, Fluorochem, Aplichem or Merck and used without further purification, unless stated otherwise. Chromatographic purification was performed as flash chromatography using Macherey-Nagel silica 40-63, $60 \AA$, using the solvents indicated as eluent with $0.1-0.5$ bar pressure. TLC was performed on Merck silica gel $60 \mathrm{~F}_{254}$ TLC aluminium plates and visualized with UV light and anisaldehyde stain. Melting points were measured on a calibrated Büchi B-540 melting point apparatus using open glass capillaries. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectra were recorded on a Bruker DPX-400 400 MHz spectrometer in chloroform-d and/or DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$. All signals are reported in ppm with the internal chloroform signal at 7.26 ppm or the internal DMSO signal at 2.50 ppm as standard. The data is being reported as $(\mathrm{s}=\operatorname{singlet}, \mathrm{d}=\operatorname{doublet}, \mathrm{t}=$ triplet, $\mathrm{q}=$ quadruplet, $\mathrm{qi}=$ quintet, $\mathrm{m}=$ multiplet or unresolved, $\mathrm{br}=$ broad signal, app $=$ apparent, coupling constant(s) in Hz , integration, interpretation) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR spectra were recorded with ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-decoupling on a Bruker DPX-400 100 MHz spectrometer in chloroform-d and/or DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$. All signals are reported in ppm with the internal chloroform signal at 77.0 ppm or the internal DMSO signal at 39.5 ppm as standard. Infrared spectra were recorded on a JASCO FTIR B4100 spectrophotometer with an ATR PRO410-S and a ZnSe prisma and are reported as $\mathrm{cm}^{-}$ ${ }^{1}(\mathrm{w}=$ weak, $\mathrm{m}=$ medium, $\mathrm{s}=$ strong, $\mathrm{br}=$ broad $)$. Gas chromatographic and low resolution mass spectrometric measurements were performed on a Perkin-Elmer Clarus 600 gas chromatographer and mass spectrometer using a Perkin-Elmer Elite fused silica column (length: 30 m , diameter: 0.32 mm ) and Helium as carrier gas. High resolution mass spectrometric measurements were performed by the mass spectrometry service of ISIC at the EPFL on a MICROMASS (ESI) Q-TOF Ultima API. All the chiral ligands used in this work are commercially available.

## 2. Synthesis of Hypervalent iodine Reagents

### 2.1 Synthesis of 1-Hydroxy-1,2-benziodoxol-3(1H)-one (14)



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{[1]} \mathrm{NaIO}_{4}(6.7 \mathrm{~g}, 31 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-iodobenzoic acid (13) ( $7.4 \mathrm{~g}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) were suspended in $30 \%(\mathrm{v}: \mathrm{v})$ aq. AcOH ( 45 mL ). The mixture was vigorously stirred and refluxed for 4 h . The reaction mixture was then diluted with cold water $(120 \mathrm{~mL})$ and allowed to cool to room temperature, protecting it from light. After 1 h , the crude product was collected by filtration, washed on the filter with ice water ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and acetone ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and air-dried in the dark to give the pure product $\mathbf{1 4}(7.3 \mathrm{~g}, 19 \mathrm{mmol}, 92 \%$ ) as a colorless solid.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz},\left(\mathbf{C D}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathbf{S O}\right) \delta 8.02(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.4, \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, $7.85(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H} ; \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.71(\mathrm{td}, J=7.6,1.2, \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathbf{( 1 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z},\left(\mathbf{C D}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathbf{S O}\right) \delta 167.7,134.5,131.5,131.1,130.4,126.3,120.4$.
IR $v_{\text {max }} 3083$ (w), 3060 (w), 2867 (w), 2402 (w), 1601 (m), 1585 (m), 1564 (m), 1440 (m), 1338 (s), 1302 (m), 1148 (m), 1018 (w), 834 (m), 798 (w), 740 (s), 694 (s), $674(\mathrm{~m}), 649(\mathrm{~m})$.

The characterization data for compounds $\mathbf{1 4}$ corresponded to the reported values. ${ }^{1}$

### 2.2 Synthesis of 1-[(Triiso-propylsilyl)ethynyl]-1,2-benziodoxol-3(1H)-one (4a)

## Triiso-propylsilyl trimethylsilylacetylene (16)



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{2} n$-butyllithium ( 2.5 M in hexanes, $12.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 29.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.98$ equiv) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of ethynyltrimethylsilane (15) ( $3.0 \mathrm{~g}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) in THF ( 48 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was then warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred for 5 min . The mixture was then cooled back to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and chlorotriiso-propylsilane ( $6.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 30$ mmol, 1.0 equiv) was added dropwise. The mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. A saturated solution of ammonium chloride ( 40 mL ) was added, and the reaction mixture was extracted with diethyl ether ( $2 \times 60 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layer was washed with water and brine, then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under

[^0]reduced pressure to obtain a colorless liquid which was further purified by Kugelrohr distillation $\left(56-57^{\circ} \mathrm{C} / 0.25 \mathrm{mmHg}\right)$ to yield $16(7.16 \mathrm{~g}, 28.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 92 \%$ yield $)$ as a colorless liquid.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.08$ (m, 21H, TIPS), 0.18 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{TMS}$ ).
IR $v_{\text {max }} 2959$ (m), 2944 (m), 2896 (w), 2867 (m), 1464 (w), 1385 (w), 1250 (m), 996 (w), 842 (s), $764(\mathrm{~s}), 675(\mathrm{~m}), 660(\mathrm{~m})$.

Characterization data of $\mathbf{1 6}$ corresponded to the literature values. ${ }^{2}$

## 1-[(Triiso-propylsilyl)ethynyl]-1,2-benziodoxol-3(1H)-one (4a)



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{3}$ trimethylsilyltriflate ( $3.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv, freshly distilled) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 2-iodosylbenzoic acid (14) ( $4.7 \mathrm{~g}, 18 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) in acetonitrile ( 140 mL ). (Trimethylsilyl)(triiso-propylsilyl)acetylene (16) ( $5.0 \mathrm{~g}, 20$ mmol, 1.1 equiv) was then added dropwise, followed, after 15 min , by the addition of pyridine $(1.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv). The mixture was stirred 10 min . The solvent was then removed under reduced pressure and the yellow crude oil was dissolved in dichloromethane ( 50 mL ). The organic layer was washed with $1 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{HCl}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layers were combined, washed with a saturated solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. Recrystallization from acetonitrile ( $c a 35 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) afforded $\mathbf{4 a}(6.3 \mathrm{~g}, 15 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%)$ as a colorless solid.
$\mathbf{M p}$ (Dec.) $170-176^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta 8.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 8.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH})$, 1.16 (m, 21H, TIPS).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta 166.4,134.6,132.3,131.4,131.4,126.1,115.6,114.1,64.6$, 18.4, 11.1.

IR $v_{\text {max }} 2943(\mathrm{~m}), 2865(\mathrm{~m}), 1716(\mathrm{~m}), 1618(\mathrm{~m}), 1604(\mathrm{~s}), 1584(\mathrm{~m}), 1557(\mathrm{~m}), 1465(\mathrm{~m})$, 1439 (w), 1349 (m), 1291 (m), 1270 (w), 1244 (m), $1140(\mathrm{~m}), 1016(\mathrm{~m}), 999(\mathrm{~m}), 883(\mathrm{~m}), 833$ (m), 742 (m), 702 (s), 636 (m).

Characterization data of $\mathbf{4 a}$ corresponded to the literature values. ${ }^{3}$

[^1]
### 2.3 Synthesis of 1-[(tertButyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl]-1,2-benziodoxol-3(1H)-one (9b)

## tertButyldiphenylsilyl trimethylsilylacetylene (17)



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{4} n$-butyllithium ( 2.5 m in hexanes, $8.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.98$ equiv) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of ethynyltrimethylsilane (15) ( $2.90 \mathrm{~mL}, 20.4$ mmol, 1.0 equiv) in THF ( 30 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was then warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred for 5 min . The mixture was then cooled back to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and tert-butylchlorodiphenylsilane ( 6.4 $\mathrm{mL}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) was added dropwise. The mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. A saturated solution of ammonium chloride ( 30 mL ) was added, and the reaction mixture was extracted with diethyl ether ( $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layer was washed with water and brine, then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to obtain a colorless liquid which was further purified by Kugelrohr distillation ( $\mathrm{bp}=150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{p}=0.25 \mathrm{mmHg}$ ) to yield $17(2.95 \mathrm{~g}, 8.76 \mathrm{mmol}, 44 \%$ yield $)$ as a colorless liquid.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.80(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{Bu}), 0.27(\mathrm{~s}$, 9H, TMS).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta 135.6,133.2,129.5,127.7,119.0,108.7,27.0,18.5,-0.0$.
The characterization data for compound $\mathbf{1 7}$ corresponded to the reported values. ${ }^{4}$

## 1- $($ (tertButyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl]-1,2-benziodoxol-3(1H)-one (4b)



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{5}$ Trimethylsilyltriflate ( $1.58 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.70 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv, freshly distilled) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 2-iodosylbenzoic acid (14) (2.07 g, 7.90 $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in acetonitrile ( 30 mL ). Butyldiphenyl((trimethylsilyl)ethynyl)silane (17) (2.95 $\mathrm{g}, 3.70 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.1 equiv) was then added dropwise, followed, after 15 min , by the addition of pyridine ( $710 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.70 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv). The mixture was stirred 10 min . The solvent was then removed under reduced pressure and the yellow crude oil was dissolved in dichloromethane. The organic layer was washed with 1 m HCl and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The organic layers were combined, washed with a saturated solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The resulting oil was stirred in hexane and ether and then reduced under vacuum to afford a colorless solid. Recrystallization from acetonitrile (ca 20 mL ) afforded $\mathbf{4 b}(2.77 \mathrm{~g}, 5.42 \mathrm{mmol}, 69 \%)$ as a colorless solid.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{\mathbf{3}}\right)(\boldsymbol{c a} \mathbf{0 . 1 2} \mathbf{~ m m o l} / \mathbf{m L}) \delta 8.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 8.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), $7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.75(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, ArH ), $7.53-7.41$ (m, 6H, ArH), 1.21 (s, 9H, $t \mathrm{Bu}$ ).
(4) P. Cuadrado, A.M. Gonzalez-Nogal, R. Valero, Tetrahedron 2002, 58, 4975.
(5) J. P Brand, C. Chevalley, R. Scopelliti, J. Waser, Chem. Eur. J. 2012, 18, 5655.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta 166.6,135.5,134.8,132.4,131.5,131.3,130.2,128.1,126.3$, $116.0,112.2,68.5,27.0,18.7$. One carbon was not resolved.

IR $v_{\text {max }} 3072$ (w), 2958 (w), 2932 (w), 2865 (w), 2860 (w), 2248 (w), 1649 (w), 1622 (m), 1561 (w), 1471 (w), 1430 (w), 1336 (w), 1297 (w), 1253 (w), 1113 (w), 1008 (w), 906 (s), 821 (w), 727 (s), 647 (m).

The characterization data for compounds $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{b}$ corresponded to the reported values. ${ }^{5}$

### 2.4 Synthesis of 1-[(Trimethylsilyl)ethynyl]-1,2-benziodoxol-3(1H)-one (4c)

## 1-ل(Trimethylsilyl)ethynyll-1,2-benziodoxol-3(1H)-one (4c)




4c
14
Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{3}$ trimethylsiyltriflate ( $2.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.4$ equiv, freshly distilled) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 2-iodosylbenzoic acid (14) ( $3.00 \mathrm{~g}, 11.4$ mmol, 1.00 equiv) in acetonitrile ( 85 mL ) until the mixture turned colorless. $\operatorname{Bis}($ trimethylsilyl)acetylene ( $2.14 \mathrm{~g}, 12.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.10$ equiv) was then added dropwise, followed, after 20 min , by the addition of pyridine ( $1.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.4$ equiv). The mixture was stirred 30 min . The solvent was then removed under reduced pressure and the yellow crude oil was dissolved in dichloromethane ( 80 mL ). The organic layer was washed with a large amount of water ( 130 mL ), and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 65 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was washed with brine ( 130 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. Recrystallization from acetonitrile ( 2.3 mL ) afforded $4 \mathrm{c}(2.35 \mathrm{~g}, 6.84$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 60 \%$ yield) as a colorless solid.

Mp: $143-145^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (dec);
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.42(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 8.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.78(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 0.32 (s, 9H, TMS)
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) 166.4, 134.9, 132.6, 131.7, 131.4, 126.1, 117.2, 115.4, 64.2, -0.5.
IR $v_{\text {max }} 3389$ (w), 2967 (w), 1617 (s), 1609 (s), 1562 (m), 1440 (w), 1350 (m), 1304 (w), 1254 (w), 1246 (w), 1112 (w), 1008 (w), 852 ( s$), 746$ (m), 698 (m), $639(\mathrm{~m})$.

The characterization data for compounds $\mathbf{4 c}$ corresponded to the reported values. ${ }^{3}$

## 3. Synthesis of starting materials: allyl $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-keto esters.

General procedure for the synthesis of $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-allyl keto esters.


Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{6}$ potassium tert-butoxide ( 0.05 equiv) was added to a suspension of NaH (2.2 equiv) in diallyl carbonate ( 2.0 equiv). The ketone ( 1 equiv) was then added dropwise at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was stirred at room temperature and followed by TLC (using the solvent mixture indicated below for the $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}$ value and UV or $p$-anisaldehyde for visualization). Then 1 M HCl was added until the pH of the solution became neutral or slightly acidic. The organic layers were collected and washed with brine ( $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuum. The crude product was purified by column chromatography, using the solvent indicated for the $\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{f}}$ value.

## Allyl 5-methoxy-1-0x0-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3a)



Starting from 5-methoxy-2,3-dihydro- $1 H$-inden-1-one ( $0.200 \mathrm{~g}, 1.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), allyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate $\mathbf{3 a}(0.209 \mathrm{~g}, 0.851 \mathrm{mmol}, 69 \%$ yield) was obtained as a brown solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 3:2).
Mp: $53.5-55.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.96-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, 5.94 (ddt, $J=17.3,10.5,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $5.37\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=17.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.25(\mathrm{dq}$, $\left.J=10.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 4.69\left(\mathrm{tt}, J=5.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.74$ (dd, $J=8.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H), 3.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.3,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.32(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.3,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101.00 MHz, Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 197.4,169.1,165.9,156.7,131.7,128.5,126.4$, 118.6, 116.0, 109.6, 66.2, 55.8, 53.5, 30.3.

IR $v_{\text {max }} 3021$ (w), 3013 (w), 2842 (w), 1738 (m), 1705 (s), 1598 (s), 1491 (w), 1337 (w), 1307 (m), 1259 (s), 1224 (w), 1193 (m), 1156 (m), 1149 (m), 1105 (m), 1089 (m), 1025 (m), $989(\mathrm{~m})$.

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{4}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 247.0965$; found 247.0960.

## 2-Methylallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3b)

(6) M.V. Vita, J. Waser, Org. Lett. 2013, 15, 3246.


Starting from 5-methoxy-2,3-dihydro- $1 H$-inden-1-one ( $1.76 \mathrm{~g}, 10.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2-methylallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate 3b ( $2.17 \mathrm{~g}, 8.34 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellowish oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.6$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 7:3).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, 6.96-6.92 (m, 2H, ArH), 5.03 (dd, $\left.J=1.6,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.68-4.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right)$, $3.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.78(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.55\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $3.35(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.78\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.6,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta$ 197.3, 169.1, 165.9, 156.7, 139.6, 128.6, 126.4, 116.0, $113.3,109.6,68.7,55.8,53.5,30.3,19.5$.

IR $v_{\max } 2978$ (w), 2969 (w), 2942 (w), 1740 (m), 1706 (s), 1600 (s), 1306 (w), 1261 (s), 1156 (m), 1090 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NaO}_{4}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 283.0941$; found 283.0944.
2-Methylallyl 1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3e)


Starting from 2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one ( $0.500 \mathrm{~g}, 3.78 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2-methylallyl 1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate $3 \mathrm{e}(0.653 \mathrm{~g}, 2.84 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ yield) was obtained as a purple liquid.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 3:2).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) (ketone/enol 1:0.2) Ketone: $\delta 7.78$ (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 7.63 (dd, $J=8.1,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.43-7.36$ (m, 1H, $\mathrm{Ar} H$ ), $5.05-4.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.72-4.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.77$ (dd, $J=8.3,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $3.64-3.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right.$ ), 3.40 (dd, $J=17.2,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 1.78 (d, $J=$ $1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}$ ). Enol: $\delta 7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.44$ (dd, $J=7.3$, $1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.05\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.98(\mathrm{t}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}$ ), 4.69 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 3.56 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.82 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101.00 MHz, Chloroform-d) Ketone: $\delta 199.3,168.8,153.5,139.5,135.4,135.3$, 127.9, 126.6, 124.7, 113.4, 68.8, 53.3, 30.3, 19.5. Enol: $\delta 143.2,140.0,136.9,129.5,126.9$, $124.8,120.8,112.8,102.2,67.1,32.5,29.7$. (2C in the enol are missing, one possibly the ester).

IR $v_{\max } 1746$ (s), 1716 (s), 1464 (w), 1328 (w), 1314 (w), 1300 (w), 1286 (w), 1274 (w), 1248 (w), 1207 (m), 1186 (m), 1155 (m), 1128 (w), 991 (w), 990 (w), 917 (w), 908 (w), 765 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$231.1016; found 231.1017.

## 2-Methylallyl 5-bromo-1-ox0-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3f)



Starting from 5-bromo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one ( $0.500 \mathrm{~g}, 2.37 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2-methylallyl 5-bromo-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate 3f ( $0.501 \mathrm{~g}, 1.62 \mathrm{mmol}, 68 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 3:2).
Mp: 58.2-61. $9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) Keto/enol form (1.5:1) keto: $\delta 7.69$ (d, $J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.56-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), $4.68-4.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 3.77(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.54(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.4,4.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.37 (dd, $J=17.5,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.79 - $1.76\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$. Enol: $\delta 10.31(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 7.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.05-5.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}), 4.98(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $\left.1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 3.53\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.82\left(\mathrm{t}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101.00 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 198.0,168.3,155.1,144.9,139.9,139.4,135.9$, $134.1,131.6,131.0,130.2,129.9,128.1,125.8,124.0,122.0,113.5,113.0,102.5,68.9,67.3$, $53.3,32.4,30.0,19.5,19.5$. ( 2 aromatic C of the enol form are not resolved).

IR $v_{\max } 2977$ (w), 2940 (w), 2934 (w), 1742 (m), 1717 ( s$), 1652$ (m), 1620 (m), 1597 (m), 1562 (m), 1418 (m), 1316 (m), 1288 (m), 1260 (m), 1211 ( s$), 1200(\mathrm{~s}), 1179$ (s), 1159 (m), 1133 (m), 1101 (m), 992 (m), 911 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNaO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 330.9940$; found 330.9943.
2-Methylallyl 6-chloro-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3g)


Starting from 6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one ( $0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2-methylallyl 6-chloro-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate $\mathbf{3 g}(0.59 \mathrm{~g}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 74 \%$ yield)was obtained as pink solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 3:2).

Mp: 71.5-73. $7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) Keto/enol ratio (1:0.5) Ketone $\delta 7.73$ ( $\mathrm{d}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 7.58(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.04-5.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.97-4.93\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.68-4.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}), 3.54\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.3,4.0,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.36\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.4,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H_{2}\right), 1.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$. Enol: $\delta 10.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 7.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right)$, $4.98\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 3.54\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101.00 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 198.0,168.3,151.6,141.2,139.9,139.4,138.6$, $136.8,135.5,134.3,133.1,129.4,127.7,125.8,124.4,120.9,113.5,113.0,103.7,69.0,67.3$, $53.7,32.3,29.9,19.5,19.4$. (2 aromatic C of the enol form are not resolved).

IR $v_{\text {max }} 2975$ (w), 2935 (w), 2861 (w), 2860 (w), 1745 (m), 1720 (s), 1652 (m), 1620 (m), 1592 (m), 1568 (m), 1339 (m), 1255 (s), 1201 (s), 1187 (s), 1166 (m), 1131 (m), 1107 (m), 907 (w), 777 (w).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{ClNaO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$287.0445; found 287.0441.

## 2-Methylallyl 6-trifluoromethyl-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3h)



Starting from 6-(trifluoromethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one ( $0.23 \mathrm{ml}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2-methylallyl 1-oxo-6-(trifluoromethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate 3h ( $0.32 \mathrm{~g}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 71 \%$ yield) was obtained as pink solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.25$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 9:1).
Mp: 56.7-59. $2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) (Ketone/enol 0.5:1) Ketone $\delta 8.05$ ( $\mathrm{d}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.05-5.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.96\left(\mathrm{t}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right)$, 4.65 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 4.58 (d, $J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 3.85 (dd, $J=8.3,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.71 - 3.64 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.46 (dd, $J=17.7,7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.81-1.76$ (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ). Enol: $\delta 10.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 7.93-7.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.59$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.06\left(\mathrm{p}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 5.00\left(\mathrm{q}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right)$, 4.71 (s, 2H, CH2CMe), 3.63 (s, 2H, CH2), $1.86-1.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta$ 198.0, 168.6, 168.5, 168.1, 156.6, 146.5, 139.8, 139.3, $137.6,135.7,131.9(\mathrm{q}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.7(\mathrm{t}, J=33.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=32.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.4,126.10$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.1,124.2(\mathrm{q}, J=272.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.6(\mathrm{q}, J=273 \mathrm{~Hz}), 122.0(\mathrm{q}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 117.9$ (q, $J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 113.6, 113.1, 103.7, 69.1, 67.4, 53.5, 32.8, 30.4, 19.5, 19.4.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $\mathbf{3 7 6} \mathbf{~ M H z}$, CDCl $_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.1,-62.6$.

IR $v_{\max } 2944(\mathrm{w}), 1724(\mathrm{~m}), 1657(\mathrm{~m}), 1324(\mathrm{~s}), 1269(\mathrm{~s}), 1254(\mathrm{~m}), 1215(\mathrm{~m}), 1189(\mathrm{~m}), 1164$ (s), 1128 ( s$), 1103$ ( s$), 909$ (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NaO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 321.0709$; found 321.0695 .

## 2-Methylallyl 6-methoxy-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate (3k)



Starting from 6-methoxy-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one (1.50 g, 8.51 mmol$)$, 2-methylallyl 6-methoxy-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3 k ( $1.55 \mathrm{~g}, 5.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 66 \%$ yield) was obtained as yellow oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.85$ (dichloromethane/pentane 5:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) (keto/enol 1:0.3) Ketone $\delta 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, $6.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.70-6.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.99\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.92(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 4.60\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.86(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $3.61\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.09-2.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH} 2), 2.56-2.44(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.40-2.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.75(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.5,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}$ ). Enol: $\delta 12.4$ (s, 1H, OH), $7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right) 3.84(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OMe}), 2.80\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.64-2.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.5$, $0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101.00 MHz, Chloroform-d) Ketone: $\delta$ 191.7, 170.1, 163.9, 146.1, 139.7, 130.3, $125.4,113.5,113.2,112.6,68.3,55.5,54.4,28.1,26.5,19.5$. Enol: $\delta 172.4,165.8,161.6,141.8$, $140.1,126.2,122.8,113.2,112.6,111.7,94.8,67.4,55.4,28.3,20.6,19.5$.

IR $v_{\max } 2942(\mathrm{w}), 2841(\mathrm{w}), 1739(\mathrm{~m}), 1677(\mathrm{~m}), 1601(\mathrm{~s}), 1277(\mathrm{~s}), 1250(\mathrm{~s}), 1210(\mathrm{~s}), 1151(\mathrm{~m})$.
HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{4}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$275.1278; found 275.1269.

## 2-Methylallyl-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate (31)



Starting from 3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one ( $0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 3.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2-methylallyl 1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphatane-2-carboxylate $31(0.80 \mathrm{~g}, 3.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ yield $)$ was obtained as yellow liquid.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.4$ (pentane:dichloromethane 1:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) (ketone/enol 1:1) Ketone $\delta 7.84$ (dd, $J=7.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 7.35 (dtd, $J=8.5,4.3,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right)$, $4.95\left(\mathrm{t}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.69(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH})$, $3.16-2.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.62-2.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.42\left(\mathrm{ddt}, J=13.5,5.9,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $1.79-1.76$ (m, 3H, CH2CMe). Enol: $\delta 12.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 8.08(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, $7.53(\mathrm{td}, J=7.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.33-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.23-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.06(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}$ ), $5.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.71-4.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.86(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ ) , 2.69-2.61 (m, 2H, CH2 $), 1.88-1.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right)$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101.00 MHz, Chloroform-d) ( Ketone/enol 1:1) $\delta$ 193.1, 172.3, 169.9, 165.4, 143.6, $139.9,139.6,139.4,133.9,131.8,130.6,130.0,128.8,127.8,127.4,126.9,126.6,124.4,113.4$, $112.8,96.9,68.4,67.6,54.6,27.8,27.7,26.5,20.5,19.5,19.4$.

IR $v_{\text {max }} 3077$ (w), 2975 (w), 2943 (w), 2844 (w), 1742 (m), 1687 (m), 1647 (s), 1619 (m), 1599 (m), 1454 (m), 1386 (m), 1357 (m), 1325 (m), 1307 (m), 1297 (m), 1269 ( s$), 1212$ ( s$), 1200(\mathrm{~m})$, $1170(\mathrm{~m}), 1156(\mathrm{~m}), 1136(\mathrm{~m}), 1087(\mathrm{~m}), 907(\mathrm{~m}), 768(\mathrm{~m}), 744(\mathrm{~m})$.

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{3}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$245.1172; found 245.1166.

## Allyl-6-methoxy-1-0x0-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate (3m)



Starting from 6-methoxy-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one( $0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 2.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), allyl 6-methoxy-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate $\mathbf{3 m}(0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 70 \%$ yield) was obtained as a brown oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (pentane:ethylacetate 8:2).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) (ketone/enol 1:0.3) Ketone: $\delta 8.02$ (d, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 6.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.70-6.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.99-5.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $5.32\left(\mathrm{q}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.24\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=10.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 4.74-4.63$ (m, 2H, CH2CH), $3.86(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.60(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.10-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.49 (dddd, $J=13.4,10.3,9.4,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.35(\mathrm{ddt}, J=13.4,5.9,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CH2). Enol: $\delta 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.05-5.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.40-5.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, $4.73-4.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 2.79\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.63-2.56$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101.00 MHz, Chloroform-d) Ketone: $\delta 191.7$, 170.1, 164.0, 146.1, 131.9, 130.3, 125.3, 118.4, 113.49, 112.6, 65.8, 55.5, 54.4, 28.1, 26.5. Enol: $\delta$ 172.4, 165.8, 161.6, 141.8, $132.4,126.2,122.8,118.0,113.2,111.7,94.8,64.9,55.4,28.3,20.6$.

IR $v_{\max } 2942(\mathrm{w}), 2907(\mathrm{w}), 2842(\mathrm{w}), 1738(\mathrm{~m}), 1676$ (m), $1600(\mathrm{~s}), 1306$ (m), 1273 (s), 1250 (s), 1210 (s), 1167 (m), $1152(\mathrm{~m}), 1092(\mathrm{~m}), 914(\mathrm{~m}), 733(\mathrm{~s})$.

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{4}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$261.1121; found 261.1128.

## 2-Methylallyl 4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzofuran-5-carboxylate (3n)



Starting from 6,7-dihydrobenzofuran-4(5H)-one ( $0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 3.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) 2-methylallyl 4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzofuran-5-carboxylate $\mathbf{3 n}(0.64 \mathrm{~g}, 2.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ yield) was obtained as a green liquid.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.33$ (pentane/ethy acetate 7:3).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.69(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.1,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.00-4.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.66-4.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.54(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,4.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H), 3.06\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.6,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.90(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.6,7.5,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH})_{2}$, 2.58 (ddddd, $\left.J=13.9,8.4,7.4,5.4,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.44-2.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta$ 188.6, 169.5, 166.5, 143.1, 139.5, 120.5, 113.3, 106.8, 68.5, 53.3, 25.9, 21.9, 19.4.

IR $v_{\text {max }} 2945$ (w), 1739 (s), 1682 (s), 1622 (w), 1598 (w), 1518 (w), 1455 (m), 1446 (m), 1363 (w), 1346 (w), 1305 (m), 1270 (w), 1240 (w), 1201 (m), 1173 (w), 1156 (m), 1123 (m), 1027 (w), 982 (w), 942 (w), 910 (w), 875 (w), 738 (w), 717 (w).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{4}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$235.0965; found 235.0963.

## 2-Methylallyl 5-oxo-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulene-6-carboxylate (30)



Starting from 5-methoxy-2,3-dihydro- $1 H$-inden-1-one ( $1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 6.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2-methylallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate 30 ( $0.952 \mathrm{~g}, 3.66 \mathrm{mmol}, 59 \%$ yield) was obtained as colorless liquid.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.4$ (dichloromethane/pentane 1:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) (ketone/enol 0.3:1) Ketone: $\delta 7.67$ (dd, $J=7.7,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 7.35(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.25-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.91(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.87-4.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.56-4.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.78$ (dd, $J=10.4,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H), 2.89\left(\mathrm{t}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.84-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} 2), 1.67\left(\mathrm{t}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right.$ ). Enol: $\delta 12.51$ (s, 1H, OH), 7.55 (dd, $J=7.1,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.29-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.18$ - 7.13 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 4.98$ $4.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.89\left(\mathrm{t}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.57(\mathrm{t}, J=$
$\left.6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.10\left(\mathrm{td}, J=6.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.07-1.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.76-1.72(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH} 2$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101.00 MHz, Chloroform-d) (ketone/enol 0.3:1) Ketone: $\delta$ 200.5, 172.6, 170.1, 141.2, 139.7, 138.1, 132.4, 129.9, 129.2, 126.8, 68.5, 56.7, 32.8, 25.4, 24.4, 19.5 . Enol: $\delta 170.7$, $141.1,140.0,135.7,130.2,129.0,127.2,126.4,113.4,112.7,100.2,67.6,33.6,31.8,21.9,19.5$

IR $v_{\max } 3080$ (w), 2976 (w), 2938 (w), 2887 (w), 2882 (w), 2860 (w), 1747 (s), 1681 (w), 1640 (m), 1618 (w), 1592 (w), 1567 (w), 1450 (m), 1383 (w), 1362 (w), 1343 (w), 1298 (m), 1270 (s), 1241 (s), 1202 (m), 1190 (m), 1158 (w), 1127 (m), 1095 (w), 989 (m), 945 (w), 908 (m), 821 (w), 790 (w), 772 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$259.1329; found 259.1329.

### 3.1 Synthesis of substrates 3 i and 3 j .



## Ethyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (19)

Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{7}$ potassium tert-butoxyde $(6.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.062 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.0050$ equiv.) was added to a suspension of $\mathrm{NaH}(1.1 \mathrm{~g}, 27 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.2$ equiv.) and diethyl carbonate ( $7.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 62$ mmol, 5.0 equiv.). 5-Methoxy-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -inden-1-one ( $\mathbf{1 8}$ ) $(2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 12 \mathrm{mmol})$ was then added carefully at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was stirred at room temperature and followed by TLC. Then 1 M HCl was added until the pH of the solution became neutral or slightly acidic. The organic layers were collected and washed with brine ( $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuum. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (7:3 Pentane/Ethyl acetate) and the pure compound (19) was obtained in $96 \%$ yield ( $2.8 \mathrm{~g}, 12 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.94-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, $4.29\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.2,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.25\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.2,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $O M e), 3.70(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.50(\mathrm{ddt}, J=17.2,4.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ ) , $3.33(\mathrm{dd}, 1$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, J=17.3,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.31\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

The characterization data for compounds 19 corresponded to the reported values. ${ }^{8}$

## 2-Chloroallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3i)



[^2]Substrate $3 \mathbf{i}$ was synthetized following a reported procedure, ${ }^{[9]}$ in a 2 -neck 50 mL flask compound 19 ( $0.71 \mathrm{~g}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), DMAP ( $0.37 \mathrm{~g}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), 2-chloroprop-2-en-1-ol $(0.29 \mathrm{~g}, 3.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.05$ equiv.) and c.a $200-300 \mathrm{mg}$ of activated $5 \AA \mathrm{MS}$ were heated to reflux till disappearance of the starting material (TLC 9:1, pentane/ethyl acetate). The reaction was quenched with HCl 1 M and water; the aqueous layer was extracted with diethyl ether ( 2 x 30 mL ). The organic layers were collected, washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude is purified by column chromatography: 1:1 pentane/DCM, 4:1 DCM/penatane and then $100 \%$ DCM. The title compound $3 \mathrm{i}(0.49 \mathrm{~g}, 1.8$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 58 \%$ yield) is obtained as yellow oil.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.99-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, $5.58\left(\mathrm{q}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CClCH}_{2}\right), 5.40\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=1.9,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CClCH}_{2}\right), 4.86-4.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CCl}\right), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.77(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H), 3.52(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.4,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.33\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.3,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 197.0,168.5,166.0,156.6,135.1,128.3,126.4,116.1,114.8$, 109.6, 66.4, 55.8, 53.3, 30.2.

IR $v_{\text {max }} 2944$ (w), 2843 (w), 1746 (m), 1705 (s), 1599 (s), 1491 (w), 1337 (w), 1306 (m), 1259 (s), 1190 (w), 1144 (m), 1105 (m), 1089 (m), 1026 (w), 987 (w).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{ClH}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 281.0575$; found 281.0568 .

## 2-(((tert-Butyldiphenylsilyl)oxy)methyl)prop-2-en-1-ol (21)



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{10}$ 2-methylenepropane-1,3-diol (20) ( $0.50 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in THF ( 15 mL ), the solution was cooled at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before the addition of $\mathrm{NaH}(0.25 \mathrm{~g}$ $60 \%$ dispersed in mineral oil, $6.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.). After $1 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{TBDPSCl}(1.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) was added and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for $18-20 \mathrm{~h}$. The solution was then cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched with iced water and then extracted with diethyl ether ( $3 \times 50$ $\mathrm{mL})$. The organic layers are recombined and washed with a saturated solution of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Evaporation of the solvent afforded compound $21(2.0 \mathrm{~g}$, $6.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ yield) as a colorless oil which was used without further purification for the transesterification.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.82-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, P h), 7.52-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 5.16(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 5.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.26\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 4.20-4.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, $t B u)$.

The characterization data for compounds 21 corresponded to the reported values. ${ }^{10}$

[^3]
## 2-(((tert-Butyldiphenylsilyl)oxy)methyl)allyl 5-methoxy-1-ox0-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-

 carboxylate (3i)

Substrate $\mathbf{8 j}$ was synthetized following a reported procedure, ${ }^{11}$ in a 2 neck 50 mL flask compound $19(0.30 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 1.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ DMAP $(0.16 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 1.3 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv.), 2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)methyl)prop-2-en-1-ol ( $\mathbf{2 1}$ ) ( $0.44 \mathrm{~g}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv.) and c.a $200-300 \mathrm{mg}$ of activated $5 \AA$ MS were heated to reflux till disappearance of the starting material (TLC 8:2, pentane/ethyl acetate). The reaction was quenched with 1 M HCl and water; the aqueous layer was extracted with diethyl ether ( $2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layers were collected and washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine and then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. Filtration and removal of the solvent under reduced pressure afforded the crude product which was purified by column chromatography (8:2 penatane/ethylacetate). The title compound $\mathbf{3 j}(0.28 \mathrm{~g}, 0.53 \mathrm{mmol}, 42 \%$ yield) was obtained as a colorless oil
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform- d) $\delta 7.71-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{Ar} H), 7.46-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, 6.91 (ddd, $J=8.6,1.9,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.90-6.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 5.22$ (s, 1H, CMeCH $)_{2}$, $4.77-4.67$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 4.21 (dt, $J=2.2,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBDPS}$ ), 3.89 (s, 3H, OMe), $3.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.44\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.3,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.33$ $-3.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} B u\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta$ 197.2, 169.0, 165.9, 156.6, 142.3, 135.5, 133.4, 129.7, $128.5,127.7,126.4,115.9,113.1,109.6,65.6,64.5,55.8,53.4,30.3,26.8,19.3$.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2956$ (w), 2932 (w), 2858 (w), 1744 (w), 1743 (w), 1709 (s), 1600 (s), 1261 (s), 1111 (s), 1090 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}^{+} \quad[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} \quad 515.2248$; found 515.2248 .

[^4]
## 4. General procedure for the synthesis of $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$-alkynyl allyl $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-keto esters.



In a 2 -neck flask DBU or TMG (1.2 equiv.) was added to a solution of the allyl $\beta$-keto ester $\mathbf{3}$ in toluene $(0.08 \mathrm{M})$. The reaction was stirred for a few minutes followed by the addition in one portion of the hypervalent iodine reagent 4 ( 1.5 equiv.). The reaction was stirred at room temperature till disappearance of the starting material by TLC. Upon completion the reaction was quenched with water ( 20 mL ) and extracted with diethyl ether ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layers were recombined, washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine ( 20 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The corresponding crude was purified by flash chromatography as indicated by the $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}$ values for each compound.











$\underset{80 \% \text { yield }}{2 m}$

$80 \%$ yield


20 yield

Figure S1. Scope of the $\alpha$-alkynylation of $\beta$-allyl keto esters with hypervalent iodine EBX reagents.

## Allyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate

 (2a)

Starting from 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3a) ( $0.300 \mathrm{~g}, 1.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), allyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (2a) ( $0.518 \mathrm{~g}, 1.35 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil using DBU as the base in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.99-6.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, 5.89 (ddt, $J=16.3,10.7,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $5.34\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.2,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.21(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.J=10.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 4.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.43\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 21 \mathrm{H}, T I P S)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 193.9,168.1,166.1,155.2,131.3,127.5,126.4,118.5$, 116.3, 109.4, 103.4, 85.2, 66.8, 56.7, 55.8, 41.2, 18.6, 11.2.

IR $v_{\text {max }} 2944$ (m), 2893 (w), 2866 (m), 2171 (w), 1720 (s), 1599 (s), 1464 (w), 1262 ( s$), 1210$ (m), 1182 (w), 1105 (w), 1092 (m), 884 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaO}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 449.2119$; found 449.2110 .
2-Methylallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2carboxylate (2b)


Starting from 2-methylallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3b) ( 1.00 g , 3.84 mmol, 2-methylallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate ( $\mathbf{2 b}$ ) ( $1.68 \mathrm{~g}, 3.84 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow solid using DBU as a base in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.35$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 8:2).
Mp: $37.9-42.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.94(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.91-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), $4.56\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H_{2}\right), 3.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe})$, $3.44\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.9,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.74\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.5,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 21 H, TIPS).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta$ 193.9, 168.1, 166.1, 155.2, 139.2, 127.4, 126.5, 116.2, 113.3, 109.4, 103.4, 85.1, 69.5, 56.8, 55.8, 41.2, 19.3, 18.6, 11.2.

IR $v_{\max } 2944$ (m), 2866 (m), 2172 (w), 1722 (s), 1623 (s), 1602 (s), 1264 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 441.2456$; found 441.2454 .

## 2-Methylallyl 2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-5-methoxy-1-ox0-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-

 2-carboxylate (2c)

Starting from 2-methylallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3b) (0.0600 $\mathrm{g}, 0.231 \mathrm{mmol})$, 2-methylallyl 2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro1 H -indene-2-carboxylate (2c) $(0.0960 \mathrm{~g}, 0.184 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ yield with $92 \%$ purity) was obtained as a brown oil using DBU as a base and TBDPS-EBX (4b) as the reagent in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.33$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathrm{MHz}$, Chloroform- d) $\delta 7.90-7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.43-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H})$, $7.03-6.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 3.97(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $\left.\left.=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH})_{2}\right), 1.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.07$ (s, $9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} B u$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta$ 193.5, 167.9, 166.3, 155.3, 139.2, 135.6, 133.1, 133.1, 129.5, 127.7, 126.3, 116.4, 113.6, 109.5, 105.7, 84.4, 72.8, 69.8, 57.0, 55.8, 40.8, 27.0, 19.4.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 4488$ (w), 3072 (w), 2953 (w), 2933 (w), 2892 (w), 2858 (w), 2174 (w), 1719 (s), 1599 (s), 1262 ( s ), $1108(\mathrm{~m}), 740(\mathrm{~m})$.

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 523.2299$; found 523.2305 .

## 2-Methylallyl 2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-1-ox0-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (2d)



Starting from 2-methylallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3b) (0.517 g , 1.99 mmol ), 2-methylallyl 2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (2d) $(0.530 \mathrm{~g}, 1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 94 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil using TMG as a base and TMS-EBX (4c) as the reagent in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.31$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 7:3).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.98-6.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, $6.93-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}), 4.97\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.91\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$,
$\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 4.39\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.51-$ $3.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 1.72\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.6,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 193.8,167.6,166.4,155.3$ 139.1, 127.5, 126.2, 116.5, 113.3, 109.4, 80.2, 72.2, 69.6, 55.9, 55.8, 40.4, 19.3.

IR $v_{\max } 3291$ (w), 3275 (w), 2944 (w), 1750 (m), 1717 (s), 1659 (w), 1600 (s), 1493 (w), 1449 (w), 1339 (w), 1306 (w), 1264 (s), 1203 (w), 1183 (w), 1150 (w), 1104 (w), 1093 (m), 1057 (w), 1025 (w), 985 (w), 942 (w), 928 (w), 906 (w), 848 (w), 829 (w), 747 (w), 736 (w), 680 (w), 664 (w), 647 (w), 635 (s), 621 (w), 607 (w).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$285.1121; found 285.1124 .

## 2-Methylallyl 1-0xo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (2e)



Starting from 2-methylallyl 1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3e) (0.207 g, 0.899 mmol), 2-methylallyl 1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (2e) $(0.365 \mathrm{~g}, 0.889 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil using DBU as a base in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 95:5).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.82(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.65(\mathrm{td}, J=7.5,1.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.49(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.42(\mathrm{ddd}, J=7.9,7.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.01$ $-4.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.92-4.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.59\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right)$, $\left.4.56\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH})_{2}\right), 3.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.73(\mathrm{t}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}), 1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}, T I P S)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta$ 195.9, 167.8, 152.1, 139.1, 135.7, 133.5, 128.1, 126.4, $125.7,113.4,103.0,85.5,69.6,56.5,41.2,19.3,18.6,11.2$.

IR $v_{\text {max }} 2943$ (m), 2892 (w), 2865 (m), 2171 (w), 1728 ( s$), 1464$ (m), 1245 (m), 1208 (m), 1189 (m), 1176 (m), 918 (m), 883 (m), 751 (m), 736 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 411.2350$; found 411.2356 .
2-Methylallyl
5-bromo-1-0x0-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2carboxylate (3f)


Starting from 2-methylallyl 5-bromo-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3f) (0.20 g, $0.65 \mathrm{mmol})$, 2-methylallyl 5-bromo-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate ( $\mathbf{2 f}$ ) $(0.28 \mathrm{~g}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow solid using DBU as a base in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.33$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 95:5).
Mp: $42.1-44.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.65-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.57-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.92$ (dt, $J=2.6,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), $4.85\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=2.7,1.8,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 4.56\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}\right), 3.46-3.34$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.73-1.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.97(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}$, TIPS $)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 194.7$, 167.5, 153.6, 139.0, 132.3, 131.9, 131.3, 129.7, $126.8,113.6,102.4,86.0,69.7,56.5,40.8,19.3,18.6,11.2$.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\max } 2943(\mathrm{~m}), 2892(\mathrm{w}), 2865(\mathrm{~m}), 2172(\mathrm{w}), 1730(\mathrm{~s}), 1597(\mathrm{~m}), 1582(\mathrm{w}), 1464(\mathrm{w}), 1430$ (w), 1289 (w), 1256 (m), 1205 (m), 1180 (m), 1060 (w), 996 (w), 943 (w), 918 (m), 884 (m), 751 (w).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{33}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNaO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$511.1275; found 511.1273.

2-Methylallyl 6-chloro-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2carboxylate ( $\mathbf{2 g}$ )


Starting from 2-methylallyl 6-chloro-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate ( $\mathbf{3 g}$ ) (0.300, $1.13 \mathrm{mmol})$, 2-methylallyl 6-chloro-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate ( $\mathbf{2 g}$ ) ( $0.500 \mathrm{~g}, 1.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil using DBU as a base in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.37$ (dichloromethane:pentane 1:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.1,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.45(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.28(\mathrm{dq}, J=8.2,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.83(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}$ ) , 4.76 $\left(\mathrm{ddt}, J=2.2,1.5,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.62\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 4.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9$
$\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.2,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.37-3.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}\right), 1.58(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $\left.1.5,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}$, TIPS $)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 194.7,167.5,150.1,139.0,135.8,135.0,134.5,127.6$, $125.4,113.6,102.3,86.1,69.7,57.0,40.8,19.3,18.6,11.2$.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2943$ (m), 2892 (w), 2866 (m), 2173 (w), 1731 ( s$), 1465$ (m), 1262 (m), 1246 (m), 1197 (s), 1186 ( s ), 884 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{ClH}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 445.1960$; found 445.1945 .
2-Methylallyl 1-0xo-6-(trifluoromethyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (2h)


Starting from 2-methylallyl 1-oxo-6-(trifluoromethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3h) ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2-methylallyl 1-oxo-6-(trifluoromethyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate $\mathbf{( 2 h})(0.14 \mathrm{~g}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \%$ yield) was obtained as colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.35$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.05-8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.89-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.63$ $-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.93\left(\mathrm{p}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.85(\mathrm{ddd}, J=2.6,1.8,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.61\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.48\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.73-1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH} 3), 0.97(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}$, TIPS).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 194.7,167.3,155.2,139.0,134.0-132.0(\mathrm{~m}), 131.1$ (q, $J=33.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 127.2,123.5(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=272 \mathrm{~Hz}), 122.9(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}) .122 .9,113.7,102.0,86.4,69.9,56.8$, 41.2, 19.3, 18.6, 11.1.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR (376 MHz, $\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.6$.
IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2943$ (m), 2895 (w), 2866 (m), 2173 (w), 1734 (s), 1332 (s), 1250 (s), 1200 (s), 1186 (s), 1136 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$501.2043; found 501.2031.
2-Chloroallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2carboxylate (2i)


Starting from 2-chloroallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (3i) (0.467 g, $1.66 \mathrm{mmol})$, 2-chloroallyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate ( $\mathbf{2 i}$ ) ( $0.700 \mathrm{~g}, 1.52 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%$ yield) was obtained as a brown oil using DBU as a base in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.38$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.98-6.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, $6.91(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.56\left(\mathrm{q}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 5.38(\mathrm{dt}, J=1.9,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.71\left(\mathrm{q}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 3.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe})$, $3.46\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.05(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}, T I P S)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 193.5,167.6,166.2,155.2,134.6,127.5,126.3,116.4$, $114.5,109.5,102.9,85.6,66.9,56.6,55.8,41.1,18.6,11.2$.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2943$ (m), 2893 (w), 2865 (m), 2171 (w), 1721 ( s), 1599 (s), 1262 (s), 1203 (m), 1093 (m), 1070 (m), 884 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{ClNaO}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 483.1729$; found 483.1740 .

## 2-(((Tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)oxy)methyl)allyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (2i)



Starting from 2-(((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)oxy)methyl)allyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate ( $\mathbf{3 j}$ ) ( $0.152 \mathrm{~g}, 0.295 \mathrm{mmol})$, 2-(((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)oxy)methyl)allyl 5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate (2j) (0.180 g, $0.259 \mathrm{mmol}, 88 \%$ yield) was obtained as a colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (pentane: ethyl acetate 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.66-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, $7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, ~ P h), 6.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.23$ (t, $J=$ $\left.1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 5.18\left(\mathrm{q}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.70\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 4.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBDPS}\right), 4.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBDPS}\right), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.82(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $\left.=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}\right), 1.03\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 30 \mathrm{H}, T I P S+{ }^{t} B u\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 193.8,168.0,166.1,155.1,141.9,135.5,133.4,129.7$, $127.7,127.4,126.5,116.2,112.9,109.4,103.4,85.2,66.2,64.6,56.7,55.8,41.2,26.8,19.3$, 18.6, 11.2.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2941$ (m), 2893 (w), 2863 (m), 2171 (w), 1723 (s), 1601 (s), 1464 (m), 1264 (s), 1209 (m), 1111 (s), 1094 (m), 1073 (m), 913 (m), 707 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}] 717.3407$; found 717.3408.
2-Methylallyl
2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-methoxy-1-0xo-1,2,3,4-
tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate (2k)


Starting from 2-methylallyl 6-methoxy-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate (3k) $(1.40 \mathrm{~g}, 5.10 \mathrm{mmol}), 2-m e t h y l a l l y l ~ 2-(($ tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-methoxy-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate ( $2 \mathbf{k}$ ) $(1.37 \mathrm{~g}, 2.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 50 \%$ yield) was obtained as a colorless oil using DBU as a base and TBDPS-EBX (4b) as the reagent in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (dichloromethane:pentane 5:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 8.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.67$ (ddd, $J=11.3,8.1$, $1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.39-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.32-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 6.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.09\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.77(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), $4.71\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.87$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 3.45 (ddd, $J$ $\left.=16.7,11.7,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.99\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=16.7,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}\right), 2.84(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.3,11.7,4.4$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.55-2.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.79\left(\mathrm{t}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.98(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t B u)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta$ 188.0, 168.7, 164.1, 145.6, 139.4, 135.5, 135.5, 133.0, $133.0,131.3,129.5,127.7,127.7,127.6,123.8,113.8,113.7,112.5,103.5,87.7,69.4,56.5,55.6$, 32.7, 26.9, 26.4, 19.5, 18.7.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3071$ (w), 2955 (w), 2931 (w), 2900 (w), 2892 (w), 2858 (w), 2165 (w), 1741 (w), 1714 (m), 1685 (w), 1600 (s), 1429 (m), 1291 (w), 1260 (s), 1227 (w), 1109 (m), 1090 (m), 821 (w), 741 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$537.2456; found 537.2452.
2-Methylallyl 2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2carboxylate (21)


Starting from 2-methylallyl 1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate (31) (0.10 g, 0.41 mmol), 2-methylallyl 2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-
carboxylate (21) $(0.096 \mathrm{~g}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol}, 46 \%$ yield) was obtained as colorless oil using DBU as a base and TBDPS-EBX (4b) as the reagent in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.32$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.10(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.65(\mathrm{td}, J=8.3,1.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.54(\mathrm{td}, J=7.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.39-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.31-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $P h+\mathrm{Ar} H), 5.12-5.07\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.75(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), $4.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.48\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=18.0,11.5,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.05\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.3,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.87\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.4,11.5,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.53(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $\left.13.4,4.7,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.79(\mathrm{t}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}), 0.97(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{Bu})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 189.2,168.4,143.1,139.4,135.5,135.4,134.1,132.9,132.9$, $130.5,129.5,128.8,128.8,127.7,127.1,113.6,102.9,88.2,69.5,56.6,32.5,26.9,26.0,19.5$, 18.7. Two carbon of the Ph group are not resolved.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3072$ (w), 2932 (w), 2892 (w), 2861 (w), 2255 (w), 2168 (w), 1740 (m), 1697 (m), 1601 (w), 1474 (w), 1464 (w), 1430 (w), 1256 (m), 1225 (m), 1112 (m), 909 (s), 735 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 529.2169$; found 529.2151.

## Allyl 2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-methoxy-1-0x0-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2carboxylate ( 2 m )



Starting from allyl 6-methoxy-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate (3m) ( 0.103 g , $0.396 \mathrm{mmol})$ allyl 2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-methoxy-1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate ( $\mathbf{2 m}$ ) $(0.144 \mathrm{~g}, 0.275 \mathrm{mmol}, 70 \%$ yield) was obtained as colorless oil using DBU as a base and TBDPS-EBX (4b) as the reagent in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (dichloromethane:pentane 5:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 8.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{Ar} H), 7.72-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, $7.40-7.32$ (m, 2H, Ph), 7.29 (td, $J=6.7,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, P h), 6.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH})$, 6.72 (d, $J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 5.99 (ddt, $J=17.3,10.5,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 5.42 (dd, $J=17.2$, $\left.1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.26\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=10.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 4.79(\mathrm{ddt}, J=5.7,4.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 3.87 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 3.45 (ddd, $J=16.7,11.8,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.99 (dt, $J=17.1,4.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.83 (ddd, $J=13.4,11.7,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.49 (ddd, $J=13.3,4.7,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 0.98 (s, 9H, tBu).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta$ 188.0, 168.7, 164.1, 145.6, 135.5, 135.5, 133.0, 133.0, 131.6, 131.3, 129.5, 127.7, 127.7, 123.8, 118.6, 113.8, 112.5, 103.4, 87.7, 66.7, 56.4, 53.4, 32.6, 26.9, 26.4, 18.7. One carbon of the Ph is not resolved.

IR $v_{\max } 2957$ (w), 2956 (w), 2934 (w), 2901 (w), 2894 (w), 2859 (w), 2858 (w), 2169 (w), 1744 (m), 1687 (m), 1601 (s), 1256 (s), 1227 (m), 1112 (m), 914 (m), 741 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaO}_{4} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$545.2119; found 545.2128.
2-Methylallyl 5-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzofuran-5carboxylate (2n)


Starting from 2-methylallyl 4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzofuran-5-carboxylate (3n) (0.094 g, 0.40 mmol , 2-methylallyl 5-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzofuran-5-carboxylate (2n) $(0.177 \mathrm{~g}, 0.321 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ yield with $66 \%$ purity $)$ was obtained as a colorless oil using DBU as a base and TBDPS-EBX (4b) as the reagent in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.4$ (pentane:dichloromethyne 1:1).
${ }^{1} H$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.72-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{ArH}), 7.44-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, $6.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.97\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.73(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 4.67\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.33-3.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}\right), 3.07$ $\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.5,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.93\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.4,10.0,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}\right), 2.58(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.4$, $\left.5.1,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.85-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}), 1.03(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t B u)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 184.9$, 168.1, 165.7, 143.3, 139.3, 135.5, 135.5, 134.8, $132.9,132.8,129.7,129.5,127.7,118.9,113.8,107.5,103.1,87.4,69.6,56.3,49.5,32.9,26.9$, 26.6, 21.3.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3071$ (w), 2954 (w), 2931 (m), 2894 (w), 2858 (w), 1742 (w), 1695 (s), 1600 (w), 1471 (w), 1450 (m), 1439 (w), 1429 (s), 1361 (w), 1289 (w), 1258 (w), 1240 (w), 1214 (w), 1201 (w), 1189 (w), 1111 (s), 1010 (w), 939 (w), 925 (w), 911 (w), 877 (w), 821 (w), 741 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SiK}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$519.1932; found 519.1940.

## 2-Methylallyl 6-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-5-ox0-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulene-6-carboxylate (20)



Starting from 2-methylallyl 5-oxo-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulene-6-carboxylate (3o) $(0.10 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}) \quad$ 2-methylallyl 6 -((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-5-oxo-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulene-6-carboxylate (2o) (0.16 g, $0.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \%$ yield) was
obtained as a colorless oil using DBU as a base and TBDPS-EBX (4b) as the reagent in the general procedure.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.73$ (dichloromethane:pentane 1:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.64(\mathrm{td}, J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, P h), 7.51$ (dd, $J=7.6,1.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.40(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.38-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.34-7.28$ (m, 6H, Ph), 7.21 - 7.16 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 5.04 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}$ ), 4.92 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}$ ), 4.69 (d, $J=12.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 4.64 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 3.16 (ddd, $J=15.1,9.5,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $C H_{2}$ ), 2.88 (ddd, $J=15.1,7.5,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}$ ), $2.59-2.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}\right), 2.33$ (tdd, $J=8.5$, $\left.6.9,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.09-1.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.74\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.7,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.96$ (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, t B u)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}$, Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta$ 200.6, 168.7, 139.4, 138.8, 138.4, 135.5, 135.5, 133.0, $132.9,131.8,129.5,129.2,128.9,127.6,126.8,113.7,104.3,88.5,69.5,60.6,34.5,33.8,26.9$, $23.5,19.5,18.6$. Two carbons of the Ph group are not resolved.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3071$ (w), 3049 (w), 2954 (m), 2931 (m), 2893 (w), 2858 (m), 2173 (w), 1749 (s), 1694 (s), 1660 (w), 1599 (w), 1486 (w), 1471 (w), 1461 (w), 1449 (m), 1430 (m), 1390 (w), 1362 (w), 1250 (m), 1213 (s), 1170 (w), 1110 (s), 1031 (w), 1009 (w), 973 (w), 954 (m), 910 (m), 821 (m), 802 (w), 776 (w), 764 (w), 741 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+} \quad[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} \quad 521.2506$; found 521.2502.

## 5. Pd-Catalyzed decarboxylation of allyl $\beta$-keto esters.

### 5.1 Synthesis of Pd(cinnamyl)Cp

## $\underline{\text { Pd(cinnamyl)Cp (6) }}$



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{12}$ in a 2-neck 25 mL flask cinnamylpalladium(II) chloride (23) $(0.300 \mathrm{~g}, 1.15 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in THF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of cyclopenta-2,4-dien-1-ylsodium (22) ( $1.45 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.90 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 10 ml ) was added dropwise. The solution was stirred at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min . It was then allowed to warm to room temperature and then cooled again to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The solvent was removed from the cooled solution with the high vac. and hexane was added. The dissolved solids were filtered and the filtrated was concentrated in vacuo to obtain an oily purple solid. Upon addition of hexane (1.5 $\mathrm{mL})$ crystallization took place at $-40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to afford cyclopenta-2,4-dien-1-yl(3phenylpropyl)palladium ( 6 ) $(0.300 \mathrm{~g}, 1.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%$ yield $)$ as purple cristals.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CpCH}), 7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CpCH}), 5.65(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $P h$ ), 5.49 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.6,9.9,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, C H), 4.09(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, C H), 3.63(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.38\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.6,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.

The characterization data for compounds $\mathbf{1 1}$ corresponded to the reported values. ${ }^{12}$

### 5.2 General procedure for the asymmetric decarboxylation catalyzed by Pd.






[^5]Substrate 7 ( 0.123 mmol ), $\operatorname{Pd}($ cinnamyl)Cp (6) ( $2 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and ligand 5e ( $2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were placed in a micro wave vial which was sealed. The solvent MTBE ( 1.2 mL ) was added and the reaction was immediately degased three times. The mixture was left stirring at room temperature and monitored by TLC. Upon completeness the reaction was filtered through a plug of silica and the solvent evaporated. Purification by column chromatography yielded the product that was analyzed by chiral HPLC. The procedure used for optimization and scope are the same. (see Table 1 on main manuscript for optimization procedure).

| Entry | Reaction conditions ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | L | $e e^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\left[\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}\right]$, THF | 5a | 0 |
| 2 | [ Pd (cinnamyl) Cp$](6)$, THF | 5a | 0 |
| 3 | 6, THF | 5b | 0 |
| 4 | 6, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 5b | 12 |
| 5 | 6, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 5c | 59 |
| 6 | 6, Toluene | 5c | 28 |
| 7 | 6, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ | 5c | 3 |
| 8 | 6, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ | 5c | 11 |
| 9 | 6, 1,4-dioxane | 5c | 29 |
| 10 | 6, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 5d | 76 |
| 11 | 6, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 5e | 74 |
| 12 | 6, MTBE | 5d | 70 |
| 13 | 6, MTBE | 5e | 79 |
| 14 | 6, MTBE, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 5e | 77 |
| 15 | 6, MTBE, 0.1 M | 5 e | 86 |
| 16 | 6, MTBE, 0.3 M | 5 e | 83 |
| 17 | $5 \mathrm{~mol} \% 6 / 5 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{MTBE}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ | 5e | 86 |
| 18 | $5 \mathrm{~mol} \% 6 / 10 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{MTBE}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ | 5e | 84 |
| 19 | $2 \mathrm{~mol} \% 6 / 5 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{MTBE}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}^{\text {c }}$ | 5e | 93 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ All the reaction mixtures were degased three times and stirred at room temperature for $8-12 \mathrm{~h}$ using substrate $\mathbf{2 a}(0.01 \mathrm{mmol})$, the indicated solvent ( 0.033 M ), Pd source ( $20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and ligand ( $44 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) unless stated otherwise. All the reactions gave full conversion to the desired product 1a. ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The ee was determined by HPLC using Chiralcel columns. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Substrate $\mathbf{2 b}$ was used.

## (S)-2-Allyl-5-methoxy-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1a)



Starting from substrate 2a ( $0.052 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}), ~ 2$-allyl-5-methoxy-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1a) ( $0.047 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: $89 \%$.Chiralcel IA 99:1 Hexane $/ \mathrm{iPrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 15 \mathrm{~min} \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=7.1$ $\min$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=9.3 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=254 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.7$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{Ar} H), 6.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.89$ (dddd, $J=16.7,10.1,7.8,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $5.17-5.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.22(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $\left.=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.69\left(\mathrm{ddt}, J=13.6,6.5,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.34(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.7,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.04(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}, T I P S)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 200.9,165.8,154.7,133.6,127.8,126.7,118.7,115.8,109.6$, 108.6, 82.8, 55.7, 49.0, 42.8, 40.4, 18.6, 11.2.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3071$ (w), 3049 (w), 2954 (m), 2931 (m), 2893 (w), 2858 (m), 2173 (w), 1749 (s), 1694 (s), 1660 (w), 1599 (w), 1486 (w), 1471 (w), 1461 (w), 1449 (m), 1430 (m), 1390 (w), 1362 (w), 1250 (m), 1213 (s), 1170 (w), 1110 (s), 1031 (w), 1009 (w), 973 (w), 954 (m), 910 (m), 821 (m), 802 (w), 776 (w), 764 (w), 741 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 383.2401$; found 383.2399.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{25.0}+20.9\left(\mathrm{c}=3.78, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(S)-5-Methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1b)


Starting from substrate 2b (54 mg, 0.12 mmol$)$ (S)-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1b) ( $49 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions. ee: $93 \% / 95 \%{ }^{13}$; Chiralcel IA 99:1 Hexane/iPrOH, $1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 15 \mathrm{~min}$. $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=6.4 \mathrm{~min}$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=9.4 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=254 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.88$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{Ar} H), 6.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.37\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.31\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ ). 2.77 - $2.68(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.38-2.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 1.82(\mathrm{t}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ ), 1.01 (s, 21H, CTIPS).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta 201.0,165.7,154.8,142.2,127.5,126.9,115.7,114.9,109.6$, $109.4,82.7,55.7,48.7,45.3,40.6,23.7,18.6,17.7,12.3,11.2$.

[^6]IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2942(\mathrm{w}), 2923(\mathrm{w}), 2892$ (w), 2864 (m), 2161 (w), 1716 (s), 1600 (s), 1491 (w), 1463 (m), 1447 (w), 1382 (w), 1336 (w), 1296 (m), 1209 (w), 1186 (w), 1147 (w), 1103 (m), 1091 (s), 1028 (m), 997 (m), 965 (w), 933 (m), 909 (s), 884 ( s), 845 (m), 820 (m), 787 (w), 757 (w), 734 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 397.2557$; found 397.2564.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}+80.5\left(\mathrm{c}=2.75, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (S)-2-((Tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1c)



Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $2 \mathrm{c}(0.070 \mathrm{~g}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol})(\mathrm{S})-2-$ ((Tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1c) ( $0.064 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: $91 \%$; Chiralcel IA 99:1 Hexane $/ i \mathrm{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 30 \mathrm{~min}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=$ 5.6 min and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=8.0 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=280 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.4$ (pentane: ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.85-7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.43-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.03$ $-6.84(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.5,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.93\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{O}$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.49\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.44\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H_{2}\right), 2.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.50\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 1.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} B u\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 200.5,165.9,154.8,141.9,135.6,133.5,133.4,129.4,127.6$, $127.4,127.0,115.9,115.2,111.8,109.7,82.0,55.7,49.0,45.3,40.4,27.1,23.8,18.7{ }^{[14]}$

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\max } 3072$ (w), 3052 (w), 2999 (w), 2957 (w), 2929 (w), 2898 (w), 2857 (w), 2162 (w), 1714 (m), 1676 (w), 1646 (w), 1599 ( s), 1490 (w), 1470 (w), 1463 (w), 1447 (w), 1429 (m), 1362 (w), 1336 (w), 1293 (w), 1262 (s), 1148 (w), 1106 (m), 1090 (m), 1028 (w), 1011 (w), 1000 (w), 934 (w), 908 ( s), 847 (w), 821 (m), 786 (w), 766 (w), 733 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 479.2401$; found 479.2397.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}+72.9\left(\mathrm{c}=3.49, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (S)-2-Ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1d)

[^7]

Following the general procedure and starting from .substrate $\mathbf{2 d}(0.038 \mathrm{~g}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$, 2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one ( $\mathbf{1 d}$ ) ( $0.013 \mathrm{~g}, 0.054 \mathrm{mmol}, 41 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: $87 \%$; Chiralcel IA 99:1 Hexane $/ i \operatorname{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 30 \mathrm{~min} . . \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=$ 20.7 min and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=25.3 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=254 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$

## From Product 1b:



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{15}$ TBAF ( $2.54 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.54 \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 2.0$ equiv.) was added dropwise to a solution of compound $\mathbf{1 b}(0.503 \mathrm{~g}, 1.27 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(16 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The reaction was monitored by TLC ( $8: 2$ pentane/ethyl acetate). The reaction is quenched with a saturated solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted twice with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layers were combined, washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine ( 10 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude mixture was purified by flask chromatography (pentane/ethyl acetate $8: 2$ ) to afford compound $\mathbf{1 d}(0.304 \mathrm{~g}, 1.27 \mathrm{mmol}$, $<99 \%$ yield $/ 95 \% e e$ ) as a yellow oil.

## In one pot from 2b:

Starting from substrate 2b ( $4.38 \mathrm{~g}, 9.94 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) 2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one ( $\mathbf{1 d}$ ) $(1.98 \mathrm{~g}, 8.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%$ yield $/ 95 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ) was obtained as a yellow oil. TBAF ( $19.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 19.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.00$ equiv.) was added directly to the reaction mixture after completion of the allylation step.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (pentane:ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.92$ (ddd, $J=8.5,1.9,1.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.85(\mathrm{dt}, J=2.1,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right)$, 3.88 (s, 3H, OMe), $3.38\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H_{2}\right), 3.32\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H_{2}\right), 2.72$ (dd, $\left.J=14.2,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.36\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CCH), 1.79 (dd, $J=1.5,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 201.1,166.0,154.9,141.8,127.2,126.9,116.0,115.2,109.6$, 85.6, 70.5, 55.7, 47.5, 45.1, 39.8, 23.7.
[15] X. Wang, T. Yang, X. Cheng, Q. Shen, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2013, 52, 12860-12864.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3302(\mathrm{w}), 2945(\mathrm{w}), 2944(\mathrm{w}), 2843(\mathrm{w}), 2253(\mathrm{w}), 1710(\mathrm{~m}), 1600(\mathrm{~m}), 1264(\mathrm{~m}), 907$ (s), 730 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$241.1223; found 241.1222.
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.0}+104.1\left(\mathrm{c}=2.17, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (S)-2-(2-Methylallyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1e)



Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $2 \mathrm{e}(51 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}) 2$-(2-methylallyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1e) ( $0.045 \mathrm{~g}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: 94\%; Chiralcel IF 99.9:0.1 Hexane $/ \mathrm{iPrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 20 \mathrm{~min} . \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}$ $=12.8 \mathrm{~min}$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=14.7 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=230 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.3$ (dichloromethane:pentane 5:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $d$ ) $\delta 7.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.62(\mathrm{td}, J=7.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.46$ - $7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 3.42(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.37\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 2.35 (dd, $J=14.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 1.83 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}$ ), 1.01 ( $\mathrm{s}, 21 \mathrm{H}$, TIPS).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 202.8,151.8,142.0,135.2,134.4,127.7,126.5,125.2,115.0$, 109.0, 83.1, 48.6, 45.1, 40.6, 23.7, 18.6, 11.2.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2943$ (s), 2892 (w), 2865 (s), 2161 (w), 1923 (w), 1728 (s), 1686 (w), 1610 (w), 1464 (m), 1436 (w), 1297 (w), 1262 (w), 1017 (w), 997 (w), 928 (w), 886 (m), 784 (w), 737 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{OSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 367.2452$; found 367.2452 .
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.0}+20.0\left(\mathrm{c}=2.58, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(S)-5-Bromo-2-(2-methylallyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1f)


Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{2 f}(60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}) 5$-bromo-2-(2-methylallyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1f) ( $0.041 \mathrm{~g}, 0.092$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 77 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: $85 \%$; Chiralcel IF 99:1 Hexane $/ i \operatorname{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 15 \mathrm{~min} \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=$ 12.8 min and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=13.8 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=254 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.43$ (dichloromethane:pentane 1:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $d$ ) $\delta 7.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 7.38 (dd, $J=8.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.74-4.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.2,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.34\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.57(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.1$, $\left.1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.20\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 1.69-1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$, 0.85 (s, 21H, CTIPS).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta .201 .5,153.4,141.7,133.2,131.4,130.6,129.8,126.3,115.3$, 108.4, 83.6, 48.6, 45.1, 40.2, 23.7, 18.6, 11.2.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2943(\mathrm{~m}), 2943(\mathrm{~m}), 2891(\mathrm{w}), 2891(\mathrm{w}), 2865(\mathrm{~m}), 2865(\mathrm{~m}), 2162(\mathrm{w}), 1730(\mathrm{~s}), 1597$ (s), 1579 (w), 1579 (w), 1464 (w), 1464 (w), 1432 (w), 1415 (w), 1313 (w), 1313 (w), 1261 (w), 1261 (w), 1205 (w), 1205 (w), 1061 (w), 1061 (w), 1017 (w), 997 (w), 997 (w), 885 (m), 885 (m), 863 (w), 817 (w), 817 (w), 779 (w), 745 (w), 733 (w).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrH}_{34} \mathrm{OSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 445.1557$; found 445.1570.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}+68.8\left(\mathrm{c}=2.63, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (S)-6-Chloro-2-(2-methylallyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one ( 6 g )



Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{2 g}(55 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol})(\mathrm{S})-6$-chloro-2-(2-methylallyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one ( $\mathbf{1 g}$ ) ( $0.037 \mathrm{~g}, 0.092$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 77 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil using $5 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}$ and $6.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of ligand.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: $90 \%$; Chiralcel IF 99.9:0.1 Hexane $/ i \mathrm{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 20 \mathrm{~min}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=$ 11.6 min and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=12.4 \mathrm{~min} \cdot \lambda=254 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.4$ (dichloromethane:pentane 1:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $d$ ) $\delta 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{Ar} H), 7.50(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.80\left(\mathrm{t}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.72(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.2$, $\left.1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 3.37\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.32\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $2.65\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.29\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 1.74(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $\left.1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.94(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} T I P S)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta .201 .5,149.8,141.7,135.9,135.3,134.1,127.7,124.9,115.3$, 108.3, 83.6, 49.2, 45.1, 40.2, 23.7, 18.6, 11.2.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2943$ ( s$), 2892$ (w), 2865 ( s$), 2162$ (w), 1730 ( s$), 1466$ (m), 1250 (m), 1183 (m), 885 ( s$)$, 819 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{ClH}_{34} \mathrm{OSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 401.2062$; found 401.2054 .
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}-1.98\left(\mathrm{c}=2.82, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(R)-2-(2-Methylallyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1h)


Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{2 h}(63 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$, (S)-2-(2-Methylallyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1h) ( $42 \mathrm{mg}, 0.097 \mathrm{mmol}, 79 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil. ${ }^{16}$

Chiral HPLC conditions: $e e$ : $73 \%$; Chiralcel IC 99.9:0.1 Hexane $/ i \operatorname{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 20 \mathrm{~min}_{\mathrm{R} 1}$ $=5.4 \mathrm{~min}$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=5.9 \mathrm{~min}, \lambda=280 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.25$ (dichloromethane:pentane 1:5).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.07(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.86(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.0,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, $7.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.89\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 3.49(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.17.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.42\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right)$, $2.38\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 1.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}$, TIPS $)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 201.5,155.0,141.6,134.9,131.7$ (q, $J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 130.69 ( $\mathrm{q}, ~ J=33.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 127.3, $123.7(\mathrm{q}, J=273.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 122.4(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 115.4,108.0,84.0,48.93$, 45.0, 40.6, 23.7, 18.6, 11.2.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR (376 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta$-62.5.
IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2944(\mathrm{w}), 2893(\mathrm{w}), 2866(\mathrm{w}), 2163(\mathrm{w}), 1733(\mathrm{~m}), 1626(\mathrm{w}), 1331(\mathrm{~s}), 1251(\mathrm{~m}), 1200$ (w), 1183 (m), 1170 (m), 1134 (s), 909 (m), 885 (m), 825 (w), 735 ( s$)$.

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{OSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 435.2326$; found 435.2330.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}+6.28\left(\mathrm{c}=3.42, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(R)-2-(2-Chloroallyl)-5-methoxy-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1i)

[^8]

Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{2 i}(57 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol})(\mathrm{S})$-2-(2-chloroallyl)-5-methoxy-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1i) ( 0.041 g , $0.098 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: $90 \%$; Chiralcel IA 95:5 Hexane $/ i \mathrm{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 20 \mathrm{~min} \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=$ 6.0 min and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=6.7 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=280 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.45$ (pentane:ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ ) $\delta 7.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{Ar} H), 6.78(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.24\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 5.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH})_{2}\right), 3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.44\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.50\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.8,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 0.85(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} T I P S)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 199.8,165.9,155.0,137.8,127.3,126.9,116.7,115.9,109.6$, 107.6, 83.6, 55.7, 49.2, 45.8, 41.1, 18.6, 11.2.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2944$ (m), 2893 (w), 2865 (m), 2163 (w), 1716 ( s$), 1601$ ( s$), 1464$ (m), 1297 (m), 1026 (m), 997 (w), 884 (s), 869 (m), 846 (m), 771 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{ClNaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 439.1831$; found 439.1835.
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.0}+116.9\left(\mathrm{c}=3.058, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (R)-2-(2-(((Tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)oxy)methyl)allyl)-5-methoxy-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1i)



Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{2 j} \mathbf{~}(78 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}), 2-(2-(($ tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)oxy)methyl)allyl)-5-methoxy-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one ( $\mathbf{1} \mathbf{j}$ ) $(0.062 \mathrm{~g}, 0.095 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil using $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of Pd and $6.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of ligand.

Chiral HPLC conditions: $e e$ : $94 \%$; Chiralcel IF 99:1 Hexane $/ i \operatorname{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 20 \mathrm{~min} \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=7.9$ $\min$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=9.3 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=254 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.53$ (pentane:ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform- $\left.\boldsymbol{d}\right) \delta 7.71-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.45-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.35$ (tdd, $J=6.8,3.7,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, P h), 6.90(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{ArH}), 5.37\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 5.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTIPS}\right), 4.10$ (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTIPS}$ ), 3.88 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $3.31\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.21\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t B u), 0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}, T I P S)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 200.9,165.7,154.8,144.0,135.5,133.6,133.5,129.6,127.6$, $127.4,126.8,115.7,113.3,109.6,109.2,82.8,66.7,55.7,48.7,40.6,40.5,26.8,19.3,18.6$, 11.1. ${ }^{[13]}$

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 2956$ (m), 2942 (m), 2892 (w), 2863 (m), 2161 (w), 1718 (s), 1601 (s), 1464 (w), 1293 (w), 1263 (s), 1112 (s), 909 (w), 826 (w), 741 (w), 705 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{41} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$673.3504; found 673.3503.
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.0}+44.3\left(\mathrm{c}=1.17, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (R)-2-((Tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one (1k)



Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{2 k}(69 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}) 2$-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one (1k) ( $0.062 \mathrm{~g}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 98 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: $97 \%$; Chiralcel IF 99:1 Hexane $/ i \operatorname{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 20 \mathrm{~min} \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=$ $9.8 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=11.1 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=280 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.52$ (pentane:ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $d$ ) $\delta 8.09$ (d, $J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 7.63 (ddt, $J=9.9,6.7,1.6$ Hz, 4H, Ph), 7.39 - 7.31 (m, 2H, $P h$ ), 7.27 (ddd, $J=8.4,6.6,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, P h$ ), 6.88 (dd, $J=8.8$, $2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.93\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.91-4.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right)$, 3.87 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.47 (td, $J=12.3,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.99 (d, $J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), $2.96-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} 2), 2.63\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.45-2.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.11$ $1.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} 2), 1.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{Bu}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$. 192.7, 163.7, 146.0, 142.0, 135.5, 135.4, 133.4, 133.3, 131.1, $129.4,127.6,127.6,124.8,115.4,113.5,112.3,109.9,85.2,55.5,46.2,43.5,32.9,27.1,26.9$, 24.3, 18.6. ${ }^{[13]}$

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3072$ (w), 3050 (w), 3013 (w), 3000 (w), 2956 (w), 2948 (w), 2931 (m), 2894 (w), 2858 (w), 2160 (w), 1713 (w), 1684 (m), 1645 (w), 1600 (s), 1573 (w), 1494 (w), 1463 (w), 1446 (w),

1429 (m), 1360 (w), 1346 (w), 1269 (s), 1255 (s), 1221 (m), 1159 (w), 1158 (w), 1129 (w), 1109 (s), 1031 (w), 1009 (w), 999 (w), 970 (w), 937 (w), 908 (m), 851 (w), 821 (w), 806 (w), 740 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 493.2557$; found 493.2551 .
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}-11.2\left(\mathrm{c}=2.19, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(R)-2-((Tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-2-(2-methylallyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one (11)


Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $21(62 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}) 2-(($ tert -butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-2-(2-methylallyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one (11) (0.049 g, $0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 86 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: 96\%; Chiralcel IF 99.9:0.1 Hexane $/ i \operatorname{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 20 \mathrm{~min}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=$ $15.4 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=18.7 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=254 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.6$ (pentane: ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.49(\mathrm{ddd}, J=8.2$, 6.7, 1.5 Hz, 4H, Ph), $7.40(\mathrm{td}, J=7.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.29-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, P h), 7.19-7.10(\mathrm{~d}$, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 4.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 3.38\left(\mathrm{td}, J=12.2,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.92(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.89\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.2,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.52\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.30$ (ddd, $J=13.5,4.7,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.93 (ddd, $\left.J=13.4,12.0,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\right)_{2}$, 1.81 (s, 3 H , $\mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 0.83 (s, $9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} B u$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta .193 .9,143.5,141.9,135.4,135.4,133.4,133.4,133.2,131.3$, $129.4,128.7,128.7,127.6,126.8,115.5,109.2,85.8,46.5,43.3,32.8,26.9,26.6,24.3,18.6 .{ }^{[13]}$

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3071$ (w), 3051 (w), 2956 (m), 2930 (m), 2893 (w), 2858 (w), 2161 (w), 1694 (s), 1647 (w), 1600 (w), 1487 (w), 1471 (w), 1455 (m), 1429 (m), 1390 (w), 1378 (w), 1361 (w), 1336 (w), 1292 (w), 1253 (w), 1229 (m), 1195 (w), 1158 (w), 1110 (s), 1031 (w), 1009 (w), 1000 (w), 970 (w), 933 (w), 907 (m), 821 (m), 778 (w), 742 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{OSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 463.2452$; found 463.2446.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}-68.2\left(\mathrm{c}=2.78, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(R)-2-Allyl-2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-methoxy-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)one (1m)


Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{2 m}(64 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ 2-allyl-2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-methoxy-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one (1m) (0.056 g, $0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: ee $90 \%$; Chiralcel IF 95:5 Hexane $/ \mathrm{iPrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 10 \mathrm{~min} \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=$ $10.1 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=11.2 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=280 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.47$ (pentane:ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.68-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, 7.44 - 7.21 (m, 5H, Ph), 6.87 (dd, $J=8.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 6.71 (d, $J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.13$ - $5.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.27-5.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.46$ (ddd, $J=16.8$, $11.9,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.02\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right.$ ), 2.95 (dt, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.1,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.57\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.9,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.38(\mathrm{dt}, J=13.3,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ ) , 2.16-2.00 (m, 1H, CH2), 0.98 (s, $9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} B u$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta .192 .7,163.7,146.1,135.5,135.5,134.0,133.3,131.0,129.4$, $127.6,127.6,124.9,118.7,113.5,112.4,109.2,84.8,55.5,47.0,40.5,33.3,27.0,26.9,18.6{ }^{[13]}$

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3071$ (w), 3050 (w), 3014 (w), 3009 (w), 3001 (w), 2956 (w), 2931 (w), 2894 (w), 2857 (w), 2161 (w), 1683 (m), 1600 (s), 1494 (w), 1470 (w), 1464 (w), 1429 (m), 1346 (w), 1269 (s), 1253 (s), 1221 (m), 1109 (m), 1031 (w), 998 (w), 910 (m), 820 (m), 738 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 479.2401$; found 479.2408.
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.0}-21.9\left(\mathrm{c}=2.69, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(R)-5-((Tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-5-(2-methylallyl)-6,7-dihydrobenzofuran-4(5H)-one (1n)


Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{2 n}(68 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol})(\mathrm{S})$-5-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-5-(2-methylallyl)-6,7-dihydrobenzofuran-4(5H)-one (1n) ( 0.051 g , $0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 82 \%$ yield) was obtained as a yellow oil.

Chiral HPLC conditions: $e e$ : $90 \%$; Chiralcel IF 99:1 Hexane $/ \mathrm{iPrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 20 \mathrm{~min} . \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=$ $7.2 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=7.9 \mathrm{~min} . \lambda=254 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.51$ (pentane:ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.66$ (ddt, $J=9.4,6.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, P h$ ), 7.39 - 7.28 (m, $7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{Ar} H), 6.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.93\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 3.23$ (ddd, $\left.J=16.7,11.0,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H_{2}\right), 3.02-2.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right)$, $2.63\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.42\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.5,5.1,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.10(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $\left.13.5,11.0,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.98\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta$. 189.8, 165.8, 143.1, 141.9, 135.5, 135.4, 133.3, 133.2, $129.4,127.7,119.4,115.6,109.4,107.6,84.9,46.4,42.8,33.0,26.9,24.2,21.7,18.6 .{ }^{[13]}$

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3072$ (w), 2954 (w), 2930 (m), 2893 (w), 2858 (w), 2161 (w), 1692 (s), 1601 (w), 1471 (w), 1449 (w), 1429 (m), 1110 (s), 1026 (w), 1009 (w), 1000 (w), 899 (w), 878 (w), 821 (w), 808 (w), 739 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 453.2244$; found 453.2242.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.0}-58.2\left(\mathrm{c}=1.34, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (S)-6-((Tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-(2-methylallyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulen-5-one (10)



Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{2 0}(65 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$, (S)-6-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-(2-methylallyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7] annulen-5-one (10) $(0.054 \mathrm{~g}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%$ yield $)$ was obtained as a yellow oil. ${ }^{14}$
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.73$ (dichloromethane:pentane 1:1).
Chiral HPLC conditions: ee: $90 \%$; Chiralcel IF 99:1 Hexane $/ i \operatorname{PrOH}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 20 \mathrm{~min}_{\mathrm{R} 1}=6.4$ min and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R} 2}=6.8 \mathrm{~min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.62$ (ddt, $J=8.4,6.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, P h$ ), $7.45-7.23$ (m, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{ArH}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right)$, 3.20 (ddd, $J=14.3,9.7,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.93 (d, $J=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 2.82 (ddd, $J=$ $15.1,7.4,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.63 (d, $J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 2.33 (tdd, $J=9.9,4.4,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.17\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=13.8,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.98-1.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.85-1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.81 (d, $J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ ), $0.95\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} B u\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}$, Chloroform-d) $\delta .205 .7$, 141.7, 140.5, 138.3, 135.5, 135.5, 133.4, 133.4, $130.9,129.3,129.3,129.0,127.9,127.6,126.5,115.4,110.4,86.1,51.7,46.5,37.1,33.7,27.0$, $24.5,24.3,18.5 .{ }^{[13]}$

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3071$ (w), 3051 (w), 2931 (m), 2894 (w), 2893 (w), 2858 (w), 2166 (w), 1693 (m), 1599 (w), 1486 (w), 1471 (w), 1461 (w), 1448 (w), 1429 (m), 1362 (w), 1266 (w), 1250 (w), 1192 (w), 1110 (m), 1032 (w), 1009 (w), 1000 (w), 958 (w), 942 (w), 897 (w), 876 (w), 821 (w), 773 (w), 763 (w), 739 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{OSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 477.2608$; found 477.2603.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}+39.1\left(\mathrm{c}=3.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## 6. Transformation of $\alpha$-allyl alkynyl ketons.

### 6.1 Grignard addition to compound 6a and 6b



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{15}$ allylmagnesium bromide ( 2.0 equiv.) was added at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to a solution of compound $\mathbf{1}$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.05 \mathrm{M})$. The reaction is monitored by TLC (pentane/ethylacetate 8:2). Upon completion the reaction was quenched with water ( 5 mL ). The organic layer is separated, extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$, washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude mixture was purified by flask chromatography (pentane/ethyl acetate 98:2) to afford the two diasteroisomers.

## (2S)-1-allyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ol (7b)



Following the general procedure allylmagnesium bromide ( $160 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.252 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.) was added at $-10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to a solution of compound $\mathbf{1 b}(50.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.126 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction is monitored by TLC (pentane/ethylacetate $8: 2$ ). After work up the crude mixture was purified by flask chromatography (pentane/ethyl acetate 98:2) to afford the major diasteroisomer $(0.045 \mathrm{~g}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 81 \%$ yield) and the minor diastereoisomer ( $0.010 \mathrm{~g}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol}, 18 \%$ yield) as colorless oils. The relative stereochemistry was determined via ROESY NMR analysis (see spectra section).

Major diastereoisomer (7b)

$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.33$ (pentane:ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.00\left(\mathrm{dddd}, J=17.1,10.2,7.7,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$,
$5.20-5.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 4.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.70-4.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, OMe), $3.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.98(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.9,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} 2 \mathrm{CH}), 2.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.6$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.61\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.47(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 2.19 (dd, $J=13.4,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), $1.97-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH} 2), 1.04(\mathrm{~m}$, $21 \mathrm{H}, T I P S)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 159.9,143.6,141.1,137.6,134.0,124.9,119.1,114.5,112.1$, $110.2,85.1,84.9,55.4,51.6,43.0,41.8,41.6,24.4,18.6,11.3$.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3019$ (w), 2945 (w), 2858 (w), 2154 (w), 1216 (m), 754 (s).
HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$461.2846; found 461.2846.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}-42.6\left(\mathrm{c}=2.33, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
Minor diastereoisomer (7b)

$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.55$ (pentane: ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 6.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.93\left(\mathrm{dddd}, J=15.4,11.7,8.0,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.11(\mathrm{t}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.08\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=5.5,2.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 4.89(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}$ ), $4.79\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.20-3.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.61-2.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}+\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 1.98-1.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 0.93(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}$, TIPS).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 159.7,142.8,141.7,138.0,133.6,125.2,118.3,114.5,112.1$, $111.6,110.2,83.6,55.5,54.8,42.2,40.9,39.7,34.2,24.2,18.5,11.1$.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\max } 3532(\mathrm{w}), 2942$ ( s$), 2865$ ( s$), 2158$ ( w ), 1492 (m), 1464 (m), 1259 (s), 1147 (m), 1065 (m), 995 (m), 916 (m), 885 (m), 760 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$461.2846; found 461.2844.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}-28.8\left(\mathrm{c}=0.67, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(2R)-1-allyl-2-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-6-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ol (7k)


Following the general procedure allylmagnesium bromide ( $300 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.300 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.) was added at $-10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to a solution of compound $\mathbf{1 k}(75.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.152 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction is monitored by TLC (pentane/ethylacetate 8:2). After work up the crude mixture was purified by flask chromatography (pentane/diethyl ether 98:2) to afford the major diasteroisomer $(0.055 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ yield) and the minor diastereoisomer ( $0.012 \mathrm{~g}, 0.028 \mathrm{mmol}, 18 \%$ yield) as colorless oils.

Major diastereoisomer (7k)

$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.76$ (pentane:diethyl ether 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H, Ph), 7.48 - 7.45 (m, 2H, Ph), $7.38-7.31$ (m, 2H, Ph), $7.29-7.21$ (m, 4H, Ph), 6.81 (dd, $J=$ $8.7,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.71$ (dddd, $J=16.2,11.1,8.0,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $5.03\left(\mathrm{t}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right.$ ), $5.02-4.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.5,1.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.24$ (ddd, $J=15.7,11.7,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.94 (d, $J=$ $\left.12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.87\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.7,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.71(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), $2.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.52\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=14.0,7.9,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.35(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $\left.=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H_{2}\right), 2.09\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=14.0,11.8,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.04-$ 1.99 (m, 3H, CMe), 0.91 (s, 9H, ${ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 158.6, 142.8, 137.0, 135.4, 134.7, 134.1, 133.3, 133.3, 129.4, $129.3,129.1,127.6,117.3,115.3,113.0,112.4,112.0,85.6,55.9,46.9,42.3,41.8,29.3,26.9$, $26.8,25.2,18.4$. Only one Ph of the silyl group is resolved.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3549(\mathrm{w}), 3072(\mathrm{w}), 3052(\mathrm{w}), 2953(\mathrm{~m}), 2933(\mathrm{~m}), 2858(\mathrm{~m}), 2160(\mathrm{w}), 1609(\mathrm{~m}), 1498$ (m), 1465 (m), 1430 (s), 1327 (m), 1259 (s), 1244 (s), 1109 (s), 1037 (s), 1005 (m), 910 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$557.2846; found 557.2858.
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.0}-34.6\left(\mathrm{c}=2.25, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
Minor product (7k)

$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.36$ (pentane:diethylether 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.81(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, P h), 7.43-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $P h), 7.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.75(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.71$ (dddd, $\left.J=16.6,10.1,8.3,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.08-5.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 4.94(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.1$,
$1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $4.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.15$ (dd, $\left.J=13.8,8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.95-2.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.62(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $\left.=14.0,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.37-2.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.28-2.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 1.95\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 1.11\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 158.4,143.7,135.8,135.7,135.6,134.0,133.6,131.7,129.5$, 128.0 , 127.7, 127.6, 118.6, 115.5, 114.9, 113.2, 111.3, 84.6, 76.3, 55.2, 45.4, 45.1, 40.8, 28.2, 27.2, 27.1, 24.7, 24.7, 18.7. One aliphatic carbon is not resolved.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3549(\mathrm{w}), 3072(\mathrm{w}), 3052(\mathrm{w}), 2953(\mathrm{~m}), 2933(\mathrm{~m}), 2858(\mathrm{~m}), 2160(\mathrm{w}), 1609(\mathrm{~m}), 1498$ (m), 1465 (m), 1430 (s), 1327 (m), 1259 (s), 1244 ( s), 1109 (s), 1037 (s), 1005 (m), 910 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$557.2846; found 557.2858.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.0}-43.5\left(\mathrm{c}=1.08, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

### 6.2 Ring closing metathesis with $\mathrm{Ru}(\mathrm{II})$ catalyst.



In a microwave vial of 0.5 mL , compound $\mathbf{7 b}$ or $\mathbf{7 k}$ (1 equiv.) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.1 \mathrm{M})$ with catalyst 24 ( 0.1 equiv.). The vial was then tightly sealed and degased three times, before placing it in an oil bath heated at $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was monitored by TLC (8:2 pentane:ethylacetate). Upon completion the reaction was filtered through a plug of celite and purified by flash chromatography to obtain the desired tricyclic compound $\mathbf{8 b}$ or $\mathbf{8 k}$.

## (4aR,9aS)-7-methoxy-2-methyl-9a-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)-4,4a,9,9a-tetrahydro-1H-fluoren-4a-ol (8b)



Compound 7b ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.23 \mathrm{~mL})$ with catalyst $24(1.9 \mathrm{mg}$, $2.3 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.1$ equiv.). The desired tricyclic compound $\mathbf{8 b}(7.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.019 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%$ yield) was obtained as dark brown oil after column chromatography (pentane/ethyl acetate 9:1).
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.45$ (pentane:ethyl acetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.26-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$ ), 6.72 (ddd, $J=8.2,2.4,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$ ), $5.49(\mathrm{dq}, J=4.4,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCMe}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$,

OMe), 3.14 (dt, $J=14.3,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.02 (ddd, $\left.J=17.5,4.4,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.93$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.69-2.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}+\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right) 2.39-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), $1.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}$ ), $0.89-0.79$ (m, 21H, TIPS).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathbf{M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 160.2,145.6,137.8,133.6,122.9,118.3,115.1,112.0,111.4$, $80.5,78.1,55.5,49.7,42.5,37.5,33.5,24.0,18.4,11.1$.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\max } 3520$ (w), 2942 ( s$), 2894$ (m), 2864 (s), 2158 (w), 1610 (m), 1491 (m), 1464 (m), 1258 (s), 1144 (w), 1036 (w), 885 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+] 410.2641$; found 410.2637.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.0}+3.49\left(\mathrm{c}=0.42, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (4aR,10aR)-10a-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-4a-ol (8k)



The major diasteroisomer of $7 \mathbf{k}(55 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ with catalyst 24 ( $9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 10.0 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.1$ equiv.). The desired tricyclic compound $\mathbf{8 k}$ ( $42 \mathrm{mg}, 0.083$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 81 \%$ yield) was obtained as brown oil after column chromatography (pentane/diethyl ether 9:1). The relative stereochemistry was determined by ROESY NMR analysis (see spectra section), based on a NOE signal between the OH and the TBDPS group.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.31$ (pentane:diethyl ether 9:1).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Benzene- $\boldsymbol{d}_{\mathbf{6}}$ ) $\delta 7.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.74-7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.20$ $-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, P h), 6.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H C M e)$, $3.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.37-3.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.03\left(\mathrm{ddt}, J=17.6,2.9,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right)$, $2.57\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.6,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.54-2.47\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.44(\operatorname{app} . \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OH}), 2.23-2.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.05-1.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, ~, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=18.9,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 1.69 (ddd, $\left.J=13.7,7.5,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.58(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCMe})$, $1.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, C6D6) $\delta 158.9,137.2,135.8,135.5,133.5,129.6,129.4,127.8,127.6$, $126.6,117.2,114.9,113.3,112.3,82.9,72.2,54.5,41.7,40.2,39.0,30.5,26.8,26.8,23.0,18.3$. There are 2 peaks missing for the Ph group.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\max } 3555$ (w), 3050 (w), 3049 (w), 3009 (w), 3008 (w), 3007 (w), 2931 (m), 2908 (m), 2907 (m), 2906 (m), 2858 (m), 2161 (w), 1605 (m), 1498 (m), 1463 (m), 1431 (m), 1251 (s), 1250 ( s), 1109 (s), 1036 (s), 821 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$529.2533; found 529.2546.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}+8.71\left(\mathrm{c}=3.47, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(4aS,10aR)-10a-((tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)ethynyl)-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-4a-ol (8k)


The minor diasteroisomer of $7 \mathbf{k}(13 \mathrm{mg}, 0.024 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.25 \mathrm{~mL})$ with catalyst 24 ( $0.60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.70 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.1$ equiv.). The desired tricyclic compound $\mathbf{8 k}(8.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016$ mmol, $65 \%$ yield) was obtained as brown oil after column chromatography (pentane/diethyl ether 7:3 and then 6:4).
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.31$ (pentane:diethyl ether 7:3).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Benzene- $\boldsymbol{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 7.81-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, P h), 7.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.22$ - 7.11 (m, 6H, Ph), 6.79 (dd, $J=8.7,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ArH}), 6.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, ~ A r H), 5.42(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCMe}), 3.33-3.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 2.78$ (ddd, $J=17.4,4.0,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.51-2.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}+\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.22-2.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.03-1.87(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}+\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.56-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}), 1.47\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.9,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.21$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, O H), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, C ${ }_{6}$ D6) $\delta 159.1,137.9,135.6,133.9,132.7,131.9,129.2,118.8,115.4$, $113.2,112.8,100.0,80.3,70.0,54.5,40.3,39.9,36.6,28.7,27.4,26.8,23.2,18.5$. Not all the aromatic peaks could be resolved.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3017$ (w), 2936 (w), 1670 (w), 1600 (w), 1255 (w), 1218 (m), 754 (s).
HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 529.2533$; found 529.2532 .
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{25.0}-17.99\left(\mathrm{c}=0.67, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

### 6.4 Cycloisomerization catalyzed by transition metals

## (S)-5'-Methoxy-3-methylspiro[cyclohexa[2,5]diene-1,2'-inden]-1'(3'H)-one (9)



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{17} \mathrm{PtCl}_{2}$ ( $3.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.013 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and two drops of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ were added to a solution of compound $\mathbf{1 d}(31 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ in toluene $(0.65 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was stirred at room temperature till consumption of the starting material as checked by TLC (pentane:ethylacetate 8:2). The mixture was filtered through a plug of celite and purified on deactivated silica by flash chromatography to obtain compound 9 ( $16 \mathrm{mg}, 0.067 \mathrm{mmol}, 52 \%$ yield) as colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.52$ (pentane:ethylacetate 8.2).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Benzene- $\left.\boldsymbol{d}_{6}\right) \delta 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 7.14(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 3.52(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.14-2.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 1.61 (dd, $J=7.7,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 1.28 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 0.84 (dd, $J=7.7,4.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), $0.33\left(\mathrm{t}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, C ${ }_{6}$ D6) $\delta 157.6,146.5,143.7,135.7,125.6,122.9,119.1,116.7,115.2$, 106.0, 54.4, 41.4, 26.1, 24.0, 23.8, 21.4.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3409$ (w), 2925 (w), 2864 (w), 1659 (m), 1593 ( s$), 1421$ (w), 1290 (m), 1256 (s), 1223 ( s$)$, 760 (s).

HRMS (APPI negative) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-1]$ 239.1072; found 239.1052.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}{ }^{25.0}-26.3\left(\mathrm{c}=0.92, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## Au-Catalyzed Cyclisomerizations

## From 1d



Following a slightly modified procedure, ${ }^{18}$ compound $\mathbf{1 d}(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.50$ mL ) was added at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to a pre-stirred solution of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3} \mathrm{AuCl}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.021 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{AgClO}_{4}\left(4.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.020 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.095\right.$ equiv.) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.50 \mathrm{~mL})$. After purification by column chromatography (pentane:ethylacetate 8.2 ) diene $\mathbf{1 2 a}(0.029 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 58 \%$ yield) as a yellowish oil and diene $11 \mathrm{a}(0.015 \mathrm{~g}, 0.062 \mathrm{mmol}, 30 \%$ yield $)$ as a yellow oil.

## (S)-5'-methoxy-5-methylspiro[cyclohexa[2,4]diene-1,2'-inden]-1'(3'H)-one (11a)


$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.5$ (pentane:ethylacetate 8.2).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.03(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.4,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCHCH}), 5.79-5.70$ (m, 1H, CHCH), $5.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCHCH}), 3.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ ), $2.80\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.2,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 1.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 1.81 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta 208.4,165.7,155.0,134.1,128.7,126.3,125.5,125.2,118.3$, 115.5, 109.9, 55.7, 51.6, 42.0, 38.4, 23.6.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3019$ (w), 1699 (w), 1598 (m), 1265 (w), 1218 (w), 758 (s).
HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$241.1223; found 241.1228.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}+13.9\left(\mathrm{c}=0.29, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (S)-5'-methoxy-3-methylspiro[cyclohexa[2,5]diene-1,2'-inden]-1'(3'H)-one (12a)


$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.3$ (pentane:ethylacetate 8.2).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.91$ (dd, $J=8.4,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.88-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.00\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=9.9,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 5.49-5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHCHCH}_{2}$ ), $5.16(\mathrm{dt}, J=3.2,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCMe}), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ ), $2.88-2.76\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.67-2.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, 1.76 (d, $J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCMe})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\boldsymbol{\delta} 205.3,165.6,155.6,133.7,128.4,126.9,126.6,126.3,121.8$, 115.7, 109.6, 55.7, 54.3, 43.3, 30.9, 23.3.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3019$ (w), 1702 (w), 1599 (w), 1261 (w), 1225 (w), 753 (s).
HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$263.1042; found 263.1035.
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.0}-2.48\left(\mathrm{c}=2.42, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## (R)-2-ethynyl-6-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one (10)



Following the general procedure and starting from substrate $\mathbf{1 k}(1.84 \mathrm{~g}, 3.43 \mathrm{mmol})(\mathrm{R})-2-$ ethynyl-6-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one (10) (0.560 g, 2.20 mmol, $64 \%$ yield $/ 97 \% e e$ e ${ }^{19}$ was obtained as a yellow oil after deprotection with TBAF ( 6.86 $\mathrm{mL}, 6.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.00$ equiv.).
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}} 0.42$ (pentane:ethylacetate 8:2).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.83$ (dd, $J=8.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.90\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.79(\mathrm{dq}, J=1.9$,

[^9]$\left.1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 3.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.38-3.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.88(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.0,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.81\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.60\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.7,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{CMe}_{2}\right), 2.25$ (dd, $\left.J=13.5,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}), 1.99\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.5,11.4,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 1.84 (s, 3H, CMe).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta .193 .2,163.8,146.2,141.9,131.3,124.3,115.4,113.5,112.3$, 84.0, 72.6, 55.5, 44.9, 43.7, 32.9, 26.6, 24.2.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3305(\mathrm{w}), 2943$ (w), 2252 (w), 1679 (w), 1600 (m), 1264 (w), 908 (s), 732 (s).
HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 255.1380$; found 255.1382 .

## Cycloisomerization of 10



Following a slightly modified procedure, ${ }^{18}$ compound $\mathbf{1 0}(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.50$ mL ) was added at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to a pre-stirred solution of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3} \mathrm{AuCl}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.021 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{AgPF}_{6}$ ( $5.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.020 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.095$ equiv.) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.50 \mathrm{~mL})$. After purification by column chromatography (pentane:ethylacetate $95: 5$ then 9:1) compound 11b was obtained $(0.020 \mathrm{~g}, 0.079 \mathrm{mmol}, 40 \%$ yield) as a colorless oil and diene 12b $(0.012 \mathrm{~g}, 0.047 \mathrm{mmol}, 24 \%$ yield) as a colorless oil.
(R)-6'-methoxy-5-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-1'H-spiro[cyclohexa[2,4]diene-1,2'-naphthalen]-1'one (11b)

$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.4$ (pentane:ethylacetate 9:1).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}$, Benzene- $\boldsymbol{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.61(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 6.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.6,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCHCH}), 5.60-5.53(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCHC} H), 3.33\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 2.83-2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), $2.37\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.3,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.04\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=13.0,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.63\left(\mathrm{td}, J=1.6,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right.$ ), $1.56(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.0,10.4,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, C ${ }_{6}$ D6) $\delta 197.5,163.2,145.3,134.6,130.9,125.7,125.3,124.3,117.3$, 112.9, 112.7, 54.5, 46.4, 35.8, 32.5, 25.3, 23.2.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3019$ (w), 2936 (w), 1748 (w), 1600 (w), 1251 (m), 1222 (m), 938 (w), 756 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 277.1199$; found 277.1204.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{\mathbf{2 5 . 0}}+86.7\left(\mathrm{c}=0.97, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
(S)-6'-methoxy-3-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-1'H-spiro[cyclohexa[2,5]diene-1,2'-naphthalen]-1'one (12b)

$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.2$ (pentane:diethylether 8.2).
NMR (400 MHz, Benzene- $\boldsymbol{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.59(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 6.51-6.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}+\mathrm{CHCH}\right), 5.55$ (dq, $J=2.6,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 3.21 (s, 3H, OMe), 2.71 (dt, $J=17.4,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.60 (dt, $J=17.4,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}\right), 2.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}\right), 1.90-1.85$ (m, 2H, CH2), $1.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, C ${ }_{6}$ D6) $\delta 195.9,163.2,145.1,133.2,130.8,127.4,126.0,125.5,121.5$, 113.0, 112.8, 54.5, 49.4, 36.6, 31.3, 25.2, 23.1.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3019$ (w), 2938 (w), 2863 (w), 1670 (w), 1600 (w), 1217 (m), 754 (s).
HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$277.1199; found 277.1201.
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.0}-21.29\left(\mathrm{c}=0.90, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

## 7. Absolute stereochemistry

### 7.1 Determination of the absolute configuration of $6 \mathbf{d}$

(2S)-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ol (30)


In a open flask (S)-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-one (1d) $(1.98 \mathrm{~g}, 8.24 \mathrm{mmol})$ is dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(63 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution is cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before the addition in one portion of $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(0.343 \mathrm{~g}, 9.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv.). The reaction is stirred till consumption of the starting material as shown by TLC (pentane:ethyl acetate, 7:3). Upon completion the reaction is filtered through a plug of silica, wash with ether and ethyl acetate ( 2 x 50 mL ) and the solvent is evaporated. The crude is purified by column chromatography (pentane:ethyl acetate, $95: 5$ and then pentane: diethyl ether 7:3) to afford the two separated diasteroisomers 25a and 25b ( $1.17 \mathrm{~g}, 4.84 \mathrm{mmol}$, $59 \%$ yield, in 1:2 ratio) obtained as colorless oils..

Diasteroisomer (25a)
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.35$ (pentane:ethyl acetate)
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OHCH}), 4.93(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}$ ) , 4.88 (dt, $J=2.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}$ ), 3.80 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 3.15 (d, $J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}$ ), 3.03 (d, $J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}$ ), $2.55\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.36-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 2.12 (s, 1H, CCH), $1.98-1.90$ (m, 3H, CMe), 1.59 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 160.5,143.4,142.8,135.2,125.7,114.1,113.0,110.3,89.6$, 82.5, 69.9, 55.4, 46.9, 43.0, 40.8, 24.2 .

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3403(\mathrm{w}), 3296(\mathrm{~m}), 3073(\mathrm{w}), 2943(\mathrm{w}), 2836(\mathrm{w}), 1610(\mathrm{~m}), 1610(\mathrm{~m}), 1493(\mathrm{~s}), 1438$ (m), 1290 (m), 1257 (s), 1145 (m), 1145 (m), 1117 (s), 1117 (s), 1031 (s), 896 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{LiO}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li}]^{+} 249.1461$; found 249.1465
Diasteroisomer (25b)
$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{F}}=0.3$ (pentane:ethyl acetate)
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 6.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.93\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}\right), 4.78(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OHCH}$ ), 3.79 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.23 (d, $J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}$ ), 2.94 (d, $J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}$ ), 2.58 (d, $\left.J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.51-2.40(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, O H), 2.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), $2.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}), 1.96-1.88(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta 160.2,142.5,141.7,135.0,125.5,114.6,112.9,110.2,86.2$, 81.1, 73.5, 55.4, 50.9, 45.6, 42.8, 24.1.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3528(\mathrm{w}), 3457(\mathrm{~m}), 3419(\mathrm{~m}), 3394(\mathrm{~m}), 3340(\mathrm{~m}), 3295(\mathrm{~s}), 2922(\mathrm{w}), 1614(\mathrm{~m}), 1613$ (m), 1493 (m), 1441 (w), 1291 (w), 1256 (s), 1114 (m), 1032 (m), 893 (w).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{LiO}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li}]^{+} 249.1461$; found 249.1464 .

## $(R / S)-(2 S)$-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl 2-methoxy-2-phenylacetate (26)



Following a reported procedure, ${ }^{20}$ each diasteroisomer of (2S)-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ol (25) was placed in a 10 mL microwave vial with DMAP ( 0.2 equiv.), DCC ( 1.2 equiv.) and ( $\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{S}$ )-2-methoxy-2-phenylacetic acid ( 1.2 equiv.). The vial was sealed and flushed three times with vacuo/nitrogen. $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.03 \mathrm{M})$ was added and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for $3-4 \mathrm{~h}$ till the starting material is consumed as shown by TLC (pentane: ethyl acetate, 8:2).

## (R)-(1S,2S)-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl 2-methoxy-2phenylacetate (26A)



A solution of (1S,2S)-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ol (25a) ( $21 \mathrm{mg}, 0.087 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), DMAP ( $2.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.017 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv.), DCC ( $21.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.104 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and ( $R$ )-2-methoxy-2-phenylacetic acid ( $17.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.104 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) was stirred at room temperature in $\mathrm{DCM}(2.9 \mathrm{~mL})$ till consumption of the starting material. $(R)-(1 R, 2 S)-2$ -

[^10]ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl 2-methoxy-2-phenylacetate (26A) $(11 \mathrm{mg}, 0.028 \mathrm{mmol}, 33 \%$ yield) was obtained as a colorless oil after column chromatography (pentane:ethyl acetate, 9:1 and then 8:2).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.40-7.31$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H} 20-25$ and H3), 6.76 (d, $J=7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}, \mathrm{H} 2), 6.70(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H} 6) 6.12$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCHOCO}, \mathrm{H} 8), 4.73$ (t, $J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 13 \mathrm{a}$ ), 4.68 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} H O M \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{H} 18$ ), 4.56 (dd, $J=2.3,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 13 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 3.80 (s, 3H, Ar OMe, H7), 3.36 (s, 3H, MeOCHPh, H19), 3.08 (d, $J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{a}$ ), 3.01 (d, $\left.J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.03$ (d, $J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2} \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 11 \mathrm{a}$ ), 1.99 (s, 1 H , $\mathrm{CCH}, \mathrm{H} 16), 1.88$ (d, $\left.J=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2} \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 11 \mathrm{~b}\right), 1.61$ (d, $J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 14$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 169.8,160.9,144.6,142.0,136.2,132.3,128.9,128.7,127.5$ (2C), 127.4, 113.9, 113.0, 110.1, 87.8, 82.4 (2C), 70.2, 57.2, 55.4, 46.8, 43.9, 40.6, 23.8.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3300$ (w), 3299 (w), 3070 (w), 2935 (w), 2835 (w), 1747 (s), 1612 (m), 1493 (m), 1451 (m), 1295 (m), 1257 (s), 1256 (s), 1172 (s), 1112 (s), 911 (m), 734 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NaO}_{4}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 413.1723$; found 413.1723.
(S)-(1S,2S)-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl 2-methoxy-2phenylacetate (26B)


A solution of ( $1 S, 2 S$ )-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ol (25a) ( $20 \mathrm{mg}, 0.083 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), DMAP ( $2.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.017 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv.), DCC ( $20 \mathrm{mg}, 0.099 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) and ( $S$ )-2-methoxy-2-phenylacetic acid ( $17 \mathrm{mg}, 0.099 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) was stirred at room temperature in DCM ( 2.7 mL ) till consumption of the starting material. ( $S$ )-( $1 R, 2 S$ )-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl 2-methoxy-2-phenylacetate (26B) $(0.003 \mathrm{~g}, 8 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 9 \%$ yield) was obtained as a colorless oil after column chromatography (pentane:ethyl acetate, 9:1 and then 8:2).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.32$ (dd, $\left.J=6.7,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, \mathrm{H} 20-25\right), 7.29-7.26$ (m, 3H, Ph, H20-25), 7.04 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H, \mathrm{H} 3$ ), 6.70 (d, $J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H, \mathrm{H} 6$ ), 6.63 (dd, $J=8.4,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), $6.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCHOCO}, \mathrm{H} 8), 4.88(\mathrm{t}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 13 \mathrm{a}$ ), 4.79 (dd, $J=2.2,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 13 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 4.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} H \mathrm{OMe}, \mathrm{H} 18$ ), 3.77 (s, 3H, ArOMe, H7), 3.37 (s, 3H, MeOCHPh, H19), 3.12 (d, $J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{a}$ ), 3.05 (d, $\left.J=15.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.44$ (d, $J=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2} \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 11 \mathrm{a}$ ), 2.29 (d, $J=$ $13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{lb}$ ), 2.07 (s, 1H, CCH, H16), 1.84 (s, 3H, CMe, H14).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta 170.2,160.7,144.0,142.2,135.9,131.8,128.6,128.5,128.5$, $127.0,126.9,114.4,112.8,110.0,87.9,82.9,82.7,77.2,70.4,57.4,55.3,46.5,43.9,41.2,24.1$.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3303$ (w), 3072 (w), 2932 (w), 2834 (w), 2252 (w), 1745 (m), 1494 (w), 1254 (m), 1195 (m), 1171 (m), 1109 (s), 910 ( s$), 733$ (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NaO}_{4}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 413.1723$; found 413.1715.
( $R$ )-(1R,2S)-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl 2-methoxy-2phenylacetate (26C)


A solution of ( $1 R, 2 S$ )-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ol ( 35 mg , 0.14 mmol ), DMAP ( $3.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.029 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv.), DCC ( $36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and ( $R$ )-2-methoxy-2-phenylacetic acid ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) was stirred at room temperature in $\mathrm{DCM}(4.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ till consumption of the starting material. $(R)-(1 R, 2 S)$-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl 2-methoxy-2-phenylacetate (26C) ( 18 mg , $0.046 \mathrm{mmol}, 32 \%$ yield, contaminated with about $20 \%$ of diastereoisomer 26D) was obtained as a colorless oil after column chromatography (pentane:ethyl acetate, 9:1 and then 8:2).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.43-7.39$ (m, 2H, Ph, H20-25), $7.34-7.27$ (m, 3H, Ph, H20-25), 6.93 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}, \mathrm{H} 3$ ), 6.70 (d, $J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}, \mathrm{H} 6), 6.67-6.60$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 5.99 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCHOCO}, \mathrm{H} 8), 4.91-4.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 13 \mathrm{a}\right), 4.82(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ph} H \mathrm{OMe}, \mathrm{H} 18$ ), 4.68 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 13 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 3.77 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArOMe}, \mathrm{H} 7$ ), 3.44 (s, 3H, MeOCHPh, H19), 3.32 (d, $J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{a}$ ), 3.02 (d, $J=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 2.37 (d, $\left.J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2} \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 11 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2} \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 11 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.12$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}, \mathrm{H} 16), 1.90$ (dd, $J=1.5,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 14$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.5,160.9,143.9,142.0,136.3,130.6,128.5,128.5,128.4$, $127.8,127.2,126.9,115.3,113.2,109.9,82.7,82.0,77.2,72.3,57.5,55.4,46.2,45.7,44.0$, 23.9. ${ }^{21}$

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3292$ (w), 3070 (w), 2934 (w), 2834 (w), 1748 (m), 1613 (w), 1494 (m), 1450 (m), 1334 (w), 1260 (s), 1198 (m), 1170 (s), 1110 (s), 1029 (m), 1001 (m), 969 (m), 904 (m), 815 (w), 733 (m).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NaO}_{4}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 413.1723$; found 413.1725.
(S)-(1R,2S)-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl 2-methoxy-2phenylacetate (26D)


[^11]A solution of ( $1 R, 2 S$ )-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ol (25b) ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), DMAP ( $2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv.), DCC ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) and ( $S$-2-methoxy-2-phenylacetic acid ( $23 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) was stirred at room temperature in DCM $(3.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ till consumption of the starting material. ( $S$ )-( $1 R, 2 S$ )-2-ethynyl-5-methoxy-2-(2-methylallyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl 2-methoxy-2-phenylacetate 26d ( 32 mg , $0.081 \mathrm{mmol}, 70 \%$ yield) was obtained as a colorless oil after column chromatography (pentane:ethyl acetate, 9:1 and then 8:2).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ) $\delta 7.50-7.44$ (m, 2H, $\mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{ArH}$, H3 and H20-25), 7.35 7.28 (m, 4H, Ph, H20-25), 6.77 (dd, $J=8.3,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 6.75 (d, $J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}$, H6), 5.96 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCHOCO}, \mathrm{H} 8$ ), $4.85-4.78$ (m, 1H, CMeCH2, H13a), 4.76 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} H O M e$, H18), 4.58 (dd, $J=2.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMeCH}_{2}, \mathrm{H} 13 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 3.81 (s, 3H, ArOMe, H7), 3.40 (s, 3H, MeOCHPh, H19), 3.27 (d, $J=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{a}$ ), 2.97 (d, $J=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 2.19 (d, $\left.J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2} \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 11 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.15$ (d, $J=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, C H_{2} \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{bb}$ ), (m, 1 H , $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{lb}$ ), 1.79 (dd, $\left.J=1.6,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CMe}, \mathrm{H} 14\right), 1.60$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}, \mathrm{H} 16$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.3,161.0,144.2,141.9,136.5,131.0,128.5,128.4,127.8$, 127.3, 115.2, 113.2, 110.1, 84.9, 82.5, 81.6, 77.2, 72.1, 57.3, 55.4, 45.9, 45.4, 43.7, 23.8.

IR $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }} 3304$ (w), 2937 (w), 2936 (w), 2935 (w), 2834 (w), 2833 (w), 2253 (w), 1745 (w), 1494 (w), 1259 (w), 1193 (w), 1170 (m), 1170 (m), 1111 (m), 1110 (m), 1029 (w), 999 (w), 910 (s), 732 (s).

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NaO}_{4}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 413.1723$; found 413.1723.

### 7.2 Assignment by NMR analysis

1) Assignment of relative configuration at the five-membered ring by ${ }^{1}$ HNMR NOESY experiment.

NMR tube preparation. 3.5 mg of each compound (A,B,C,D) were placed in 4 different NMR tubes which were sealed and flashed with vacuo/nitrogen ( 3 cycles). Dry C6D6 solvent ( 0.65 mL ) was added to each tube.
NOESY experiments were acquired in exactly the same conditions: 8 number of scans, rg 161 and mixing time 1 s .

Proton H8 present a significant NOE with protons H11 in both compound 26C and 26D, but no NOE is observed for this interaction in molecules 26A and 26B. However, a significant NOE is observed with between protons H 8 and H 13 in molecules 26A and 26B, which is completely absent in compounds 26C and 26D. (see spectra in chapter 8). This result allows assigning the syn configuration at the stereocenters on the five-membered ring for compounds 26C and 26D and the anti one for compounds 26A and 26B.


26A
strong NOE
O significant NOE


26C


26D

We can conclude by the results obtained from the chemical shift displacement and the NOESY experiments that the absolute configuration of the all-carbon quaternary stereocenter is S (as drawn in the scheme).
2) Assignment of the absolute configuration by ${ }^{1}$ HNMR chemical shift displacement.


## Favored conformation

The analysis of the chemical shift displacement is based on the work of Trost and co-workers, who showed that methyl-mandelic acid esters strongly favor a specific conformation as shown above. ${ }^{22}$

## Analysis of the anti-pair: 26A/26B

[^12]



The chemical shift differences between 26A and 26B (measured in Hz for the difference of chemical shift for the signals $\delta \mathbf{2 6 B}-\delta \mathbf{2 6 A}$ ) is in full agreement with the drawn configuration. In particular, both protons on C11 are strongly shielded by the phenyl group on 26A and have a lower chemical shift, whereas the proton on C3 is shielded in 26B. ${ }^{23}$

Analysis of the syn-pair: 31C/31D




The chemical shift differences between 26D and 26C (measured in Hz for the difference of chemical shift for the signals $\delta \mathbf{2 6} \mathbf{D}-\mathbf{\delta 2 6 C}$ ) is in full agreement with the drawn configuration. In particular, the proton on C 3 is strongly shielded by the phenyl group on $\mathbf{2 6 C}$ and has a lower chemical shift, whereas the acetylene proton on C 16 is shielded in 26D ${ }^{23}$ Finally, the relative intensity of the anisotropy effect further confirm the assignment of the relative configuration by NOESY.

[^13]
### 7.2 Model for the absolute stereochemistry



The predictive model of Trost and co-workers can be used in the developed reaction. ${ }^{24}$

[^14]8. Spectra


3a























































| 10 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | ${ }_{f 1(\mathrm{ppm})}^{1100}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |




2e








2g






2h




| 10 | 1 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | -80 | -90 | $\begin{gathered} -100 \\ \mathrm{f} 1(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | $-110$ | $-120$ | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 | -170 | $-180$ | -190 | -200 | -210 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

















| 10 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ f 1(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
















\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning

| 1 | Unknown | 1 | 7.013 | 2155179 | 128187 | 50.124 | 49.430 | N/A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |




| \# | Peak Name | CH | tR | Area | Height | Area\% | Height\% | Quantity | NTP | Resolution |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Symmetry Factor | Warning |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Unknown | 1 | 7.080 | 106296 | 8464 | 5.299 | 5.864 | N/A | 7088 | 6.386 |


| 2 | Unknown | 1 | 9.303 | 1899770 | 135883 | 94.701 | 94.136 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 10580 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 1.138 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |






| \# | Peak Name | CH | tR | Area | Height | Area\% | Height\% | Quantity | NTP | Resolution | Symmetry Factor | Warning |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Unknown | 1 | 6.367 | 2446354 | 113526 | 49.013 | 44.788 | N/A | 1843 | 5.684 | 1.120 |  |
| 2 | Unknown | 1 | 9.383 | 2544913 | 139950 | 50.987 | 55.212 | N/A | 6348 | N/A |  | 1.032 |



| \# | Peak Name | CH | tR | Area | Height | Area\% | Height\% | Quantity | NTP | Resolution | Symmetry Factor |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Unknown | 1 | 6.383 | 357755 | 19360 | 2.596 | 2.421 | N/A | 2420 | 6.104 | 1.128 |
| 2 | Unknown | 1 | 9.337 | 13421227 | 780297 | 97.404 | 97.579 | N/A | 6852 | N/A |  |







Retention Time [min]
\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning

1 Unknown | 2 | 5.670 | 445281 | 51357 | 49.893 | 56.972 | N/A | 10224 | 9.243 | 1.172 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

| 2 | Unknown | 2 | 8.080 | 447184 | 38788 | 50.107 | 43.028 | N/A | 11718 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A | 1.129 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning

| 1 | Unknown | 2 | 5.647 | 301647 | 36826 | 4.405 | 5.991 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 11217 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | Unknown | 2 | 8.027 | 6545917 | 577879 | 95.595 | $94.009 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 12057 | 9.439 |






\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning




[^15]



\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning

1 Unknown | 3 | 12.853 | 297398 | 17236 | 49.744 | 52.101 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 13445 | 3.545 | 1.226 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

2 Unknown | 3 | 14.503 | 300462 | 15846 | 50.256 | 47.899 | N/A | $14013 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 1.159 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning

 2 Unknown |  | 3 | 14.660 | 83690 | 4552 | 2.889 | 2.850 N/A | 14527 N/A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |






\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning

| 1 | Unknown | 1 | 12.797 | 79605 | 4617 | 7.453 | 11.629 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 12268 | 1.659 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 2 | Unknown | 1 | 13.763 | 988429 | 35091 | 92.547 | 88.371 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 6074 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| 1.077 | 2.289 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |












 \# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning


| 2 | Unknown | 2 | 6.030 | 36963 | 3149 | 48.055 | 41.567 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 7020 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 1.496 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





| 10 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \mathrm{f1}(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |




| \# | Peak Name | CH | tR | Area | Height | Area\% | Height\% | Quantity | NTP | Resolution | Symmetry Factor | Warning |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Unknown | 2 | 5.983 | 7385497 | 808935 | 49.869 | 52.036 | N/A | 10472 | 2.850 | 1.197 |  |
| 2 | Unknown | 2 | 6.680 | 7424418 | 745643 | 50.131 | 47.964 | N/A | 10872 | N/A | 1.183 |  |



| \# | Peak Name | CH | tR | Area | Height | Area\% | Height\% | Quantity | NTP | Resolution | Symmetry Factor | Warning |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Unknown | 2 | 6.020 | 456112 | 56236 | 4.706 | 5.402 | N/A | 12555 | 2.952 | 1.146 |  |
| 2 | Unknown | 2 | 6.693 | 9235589 | 984722 | 95.294 | 94.598 | N/A | 12184 | N/A |  | 1.193 |












| \# | Peak Name | CH | tR | Area | Height | Area\% | Height\% | Quantity | NTP | Resolution | Symmetry Factor | Warning |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Unknown | 2 | 9.973 | 367724 | 23322 | 50.145 | 51.559 | N/A | 9488 | 3.018 | 1.148 |  |


| 2 Unknown | 2 | 11.243 | 365600 | 21912 | 49.855 | 48.441 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $10722 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 1.108 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |




11



##  <br> 


\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning


| 2 | Unknown | 1 | 17.740 | 750597 | 30780 | 49.160 | 47.629 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 12377 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 1.271 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning







\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning




| \# | Peak Name | CH | tR | Area | Height | Area\% | Height\% | Quantity | NTP | Resolution | Symmetry Factor |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | Warning 9.







\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning | 1 | Unknown | 1 | 7.250 | 5557646 | 406708 | 49.882 | 51.122 | N/A | 6521 | 2.056 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | 2 | Unknown | 1 | 8.003 | 5583967 | 388848 | 50.118 | 48.878 | N/A | 7263 N/A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



| \# | Peak Name | CH | tR | Area | Height | Area\% | Height\% | Quantity | NTP | Resolution | Symmetry Factor | Warning |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Unknown | 1 | 7.217 | 2489015 | 169651 | 95.306 | 95.284 | N/A | 5454 | 1.896 | 1.140 |  |
| 2 | Unknown | 1 | 7.960 | 122596 | 8397 | 4.694 | 4.716 | N/A | 6484 | N/A | 1.117 |  |




(10)

\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning

| 1 | Unknown | 1 | 6.393 | 539135 | 42034 | 52.142 | 51.700 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 5012 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 2 | Unknown | 1 | 6.793 | 494835 | 39271 | 47.858 | 48.300 | N/A | 5916 N/A | 1.161 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


\# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning


| 2 | Unknown | 1 | 6.803 | 8894258 | 736255 | 94.741 | 93.859 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A | 7044 | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |

1.163







7b minor product






|  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . 0 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \mathrm{f} 1(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -1 |



7k minor diasteroisomer

































(udd) if


















| 10 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |









f1 (ppm)













26C
21,25,22,24
19












[^0]:    (1) L. Kraszkiewicz, L. Skulski, Arkivoc, 2003, 6, 120.
    (2) C J. Helal, P. A. Magriotis, E. J. Corey, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 10938.

[^1]:    3 V. V.Zhdankin, C. J Kuehl, A. P Krasutsky, J. T. Bolz, A. J. Simonsen, J. Org. Chem. 1996, 61, 6547.

[^2]:    (7) M.V. Vita, J. Waser, Org. Lett. 2013, 15, 3246-3249.
    (8) A. Martinez, M. Fernandez, J. Estevez, J.R. Estevez, L. Castaldo, Tetrahedron 2005, 61, 1353-1362

[^3]:    (9) J. Hierold, D.W. Lupton, Org. Lett. 2012, 14, 3412-3415.
    (10) F. Russo, F. Wangsell, J. Saevmarker, M. Jacobsson, M. Larhed, Tetrahedron 2009, 65, 10047-10059.

[^4]:    (11) J. Hierold, D.W. Lupton , Org. Lett. 2012, 14, 3412-3415.

[^5]:    (12) A.W. Fraser, J.E. Besaw, L.E. Hull, M.C. Baird, Organometallics 2012, 31, 2470.

[^6]:    ${ }^{13}$ Obtained for the larger scale reaction.

[^7]:    (14) Not all the carbon of the phenyl rings are resolved.

[^8]:    16 The other enantiomer of the ligand (S enantiomer) was used due to HPLC separation issues

[^9]:    ${ }^{19}$ The ee was measured before TBAF deprotection via the method described for compound $\mathbf{6 k}$.

[^10]:    ${ }^{20}$ Trost, B. M.; Schroeder, G. M. Chem. Eur. J. 2005, 11, 174.

[^11]:    ${ }^{21}$ Two aromatic carbons are overlapping.

[^12]:    ${ }^{22}$ Trost, B. M.; Belletire, J. L.; Godleski, S.; McDougal, P. G.; Balkovec, J. M.; Baldwin, J. J.; Christy, M. E.; Ponticello, G. S.; Varga, S. L.; Springer, J. P. J. Org. Chem 1986, 51, 2370.

[^13]:    ${ }^{23}$ The exact value of the chemical shift difference at H3 could not be determined due to signal overlap.

[^14]:    ${ }^{24}$ Trost, B. M.; Xu, J.; Schmidt, T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 18343.

[^15]:    \# Peak Name CH tR Area Height Area\% Height\% Quantity NTP Resolution Symmetry Factor Warning

    | 1 | Unknown | 1 | 20.687 | 2265879 | 82670 | 6.490 | 8.513 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 13155 | 5.559 |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


    | 2 | Unknown | 1 | 25.310 | 32648533 | 888467 | 93.510 | 91.487 |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $11447 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

    1.647

